

RIFL: A Language with Filtered Iterators

by

Jiasi Shen

Submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer
Science

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

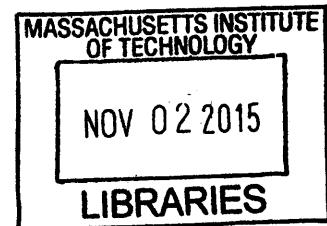
Master of Science

at the

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

September 2015

ARCHIVES



© Massachusetts Institute of Technology 2015. All rights reserved.

Signature redacted

Author
.....

Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
August 24, 2015

Signature redacted

Certified by
.....

Martin C. Rinard
Professor of Computer Science
Thesis Supervisor

Signature redacted

Accepted by
.....

' UU Leslie A. Kolodziejksi
Professor of Electrical Engineering
Chair, Department Committee on Graduate Students

RIFL: A Language with Filtered Iterators

by

Jiasi Shen

Submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
on August 24, 2015, in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the degree of
Master of Science

Abstract

RIFL is a new programming language that enables developers to write only common-case code to robustly process structured inputs. RIFL eliminates the need to manually handle errors with a new control structure, filtered iterators. A filtered iterator treats inputs as collections of input units, iterates over the units, uses the program itself to filter out unanticipated units, and atomically updates program state for each unit.

Filtered iterators can greatly simplify the development of robust programs. We formally define filtered iterators in RIFL. The semantics of filtered iterators ensure that each input unit affects program execution atomically. Our benchmarks show that using filtered iterators reduces an average of 41.7% lines of code, or 58.5% conditional clauses and 33.4% unconditional computation, from fully manual implementations.

Thesis Supervisor: Martin C. Rinard
Title: Professor of Computer Science

Acknowledgments

I would like to thank Martin Rinard, my advisor, for his guidance and inspiration. I would also like to thank Deokhwan Kim for his help in improving the ways I formalize and organize ideas. I would like to thank Jeffrey Bosboom, Fan Long, Sasa Misailovic and Stelios Sidiropoulos for their insightful comments. Finally, I would like to thank my parents and grandparents for their love and unconditional support.

Contents

1	Introduction	15
1.1	Basic Approach	15
1.2	Background	17
1.3	Contributions	19
2	Example	21
3	Design	25
3.1	Filtered Iterators	25
3.1.1	Iterating over input units	26
3.1.2	Filtering input units	27
3.2	RIFL Core Language	28
3.2.1	Language support for filtered iterators	28
3.2.2	Abstract syntax	30
3.2.3	Operational semantics	31
3.2.4	Properties	44
3.3	Extensions for Explicit Error Handling	45
3.4	Discussion	50
4	Experiments	53
4.1	Benchmarks	53
4.2	Experimental Setup	56
4.2.1	Independent variables	57

4.2.2	Dependent variables	58
4.3	Results	60
4.4	Discussion	63
5	Related Work	67
6	Conclusion and Future Work	69
A	Source Code for Benchmarks	71
A.1	CSV	71
A.1.1	Fully-implicit version	71
A.1.2	Protective-check version	72
A.1.3	Explicit-recovery version	73
A.1.4	Plain-loop version	74
A.2	OBJ	75
A.2.1	Fully-implicit version	75
A.2.2	Protective-check version	77
A.2.3	Explicit-recovery version	78
A.2.4	Plain-loop version	80
A.3	JSON	83
A.3.1	Fully-implicit version	83
A.3.2	Protective-check version	85
A.3.3	Explicit-recovery version	87
A.3.4	Plain-loop version	90
A.4	PNG	94
A.4.1	Fully-implicit version	94
A.4.2	Protective-check version	95
A.4.3	Explicit-recovery version	97
A.4.4	Plain-loop version	99
A.5	ZIP	101
A.5.1	Fully-implicit version	101

A.5.2	Protective-check version	103
A.5.3	Explicit-recovery version	105
A.5.4	Plain-loop version	108
A.6	RGIF	111
A.6.1	Fully-implicit version	111
A.6.2	Protective-check version	114
A.6.3	Explicit-recovery version	117
A.6.4	Plain-loop version	121
A.7	PCAP/DNS	126
A.7.1	Fully-implicit version	126
A.7.2	Protective-check version	129
A.7.3	Explicit-recovery version	133
A.7.4	Plain-loop version	137

List of Figures

2-1 Snippet of a CSV parser using conventional loops	24
2-2 Snippet of a CSV parser using filtered iterators	24
3-1 Abstract syntax	30
3-2 Semantics for simple expressions	33
3-3 Semantics for simple assignments	33
3-4 Semantics for arrays	34
3-5 Semantics for function calls	35
3-6 Semantics for basic control structures	35
3-7 Semantics for assertions	36
3-8 Semantics for filtered iterators—with good text inputs	38
3-9 Semantics for filtered iterators—with bad text inputs	39
3-10 Semantics for filtered iterators—with good binary inputs	40
3-11 Semantics for filtered iterators—with bad binary inputs	41
3-12 Semantics for input file expressions	42
3-13 Semantics for opening input files	42
3-14 Semantics for accessing input files	43
3-15 Semantics for iterators without error handling—with good text inputs	46
3-16 Semantics for iterators without error handling—with bad text inputs	47
3-17 Semantics for iterators without error handling—with good binary inputs	47
3-18 Semantics for iterators without error handling—with bad binary inputs	48
3-19 Semantics for arrays with error codes	49
3-20 Semantics for input file expressions with error codes	49

3-21 Semantics for opening input files with error codes	50
3-22 Semantics for accessing input files with error codes	51
3-23 Semantics for expressions to support error-code extensions	52
4-1 Control-flow complexity	61
4-2 Data-manipulation complexity	61
4-3 Lines of code	61
4-4 Effects of filtering and iterating	63

List of Tables

3.1	Error-code interfaces for system calls	50
4.1	Language restrictions for four versions	59
4.2	Average decrease in control-flow complexity	62
4.3	Average decrease in data-manipulation complexity	62
4.4	Average decrease in lines of code	62

Chapter 1

Introduction

Programs have bugs. Developers writing error-handling code often overlook uncommon inputs, and these unanticipated inputs can cause the programs to behave unexpectedly. This phenomenon is especially dangerous for programs that are directly exposed to potentially malicious inputs. Besides degrading the output quality, malicious inputs can also trigger undefined behavior that enables security exploits.

One approach to prevent this vulnerability is to simply reject the entire unanticipated input. Unfortunately, this approach is sub-optimal. Inputs often consist of sequences of input units. Even if some input units trigger errors, programs can often correctly process other input units that are often valuable to the users. Thus, it is desirable to discard only those *bad* input units—the input units that the programs cannot process. In fact, developers fix many of the vulnerabilities in these programs by adding input validations that allow the programs to skip the bad input units and continue on to process the remaining input [25]. Explicit programming language support for this pattern would allow for automatic error handling and would greatly simplify the development of robust programs.

1.1 Basic Approach

The Robust Input Filtering Language (RIFL) allows programmers to develop robust programs without explicit error handling. RIFL enables this feature with a new

control structure called *filtered iterators*.

Filtered iterators treat inputs as input units and automatically handle errors at the granularity of input units. Each filtered iteration is an atomic transaction that uses the program itself as a filter on whether the input unit should affect the program or not. Filtered iterators ensure that each input unit atomically affects the program’s execution: If any error occurs when processing an input unit, the RIFL runtime would discard the input unit, and the program would then continue to process the remaining inputs as if this bad input unit had never existed. The RIFL interpreter supports filtered iterators by executing the iteration tentatively, detecting unanticipated errors dynamically, recovering the program states transactionally, and discarding bad input units to make forward progress.

Filtered iterations give the program a purified view on inputs: The program execution would be the same as if the program were reading some other input, specifically, the original input minus those bad input units which would generate errors if processed. This key property enables filtered iterators to simplify the development of robust programs. At present, programs are vulnerable to errors triggered by unanticipated inputs. With filtered iterators, developers may write robust programs that contain only common-case code and necessary assertions. The RIFL implementation then gracefully filters out bad input units.

From a higher level, the iterator construct clarifies the program structure by making the pattern of input units explicit to the language implementation. This explicit structure allows RIFL to handle errors automatically by filtering out bad input units. This automatic filtering strategy protects programs against all unanticipated circumstances where the programs would not originally be able to proceed.

We conducted experiments over seven benchmark applications that robustly process structured input formats. Filtered iterators eliminate the need for error-handling code, reducing an average of 41.7% lines of code, or 58.5% conditional clauses and 33.4% unconditional computation, from these programs.

Although these numbers are compelling, they may not fully capture the significant difference between programs with or without filtered iterators. Filtered iterators

eliminate the error-handling code that is harder to implement correctly than common-case code. Error detection requires developers to consider exceptional situations that appear less often and are harder to anticipate than common-case situations. Two potential problems are that (a) developers may fail to anticipate and write error-handling code for all the exceptional cases and that (b) developers may fail to write comprehensive test suites that exercise all the error-handling code. Furthermore, error recovery requires developers to maintain resources and to adjust the program logic according to exceptional situations, which are harder to reason about than common-case logic. Real-world experience also shows that error-handling code is prone to errors [25].

1.2 Background

The notion of filtered iterators combines filters, iterators and atomic transactions with input units.

Filters: A filter function extracts a subset from a collection so that each element satisfies a given predicate. Many programming languages have standard support for filters, such as the `remove-if` function in Common Lisp [33], the `select` message in Smalltalk [12], and the `filter` function in Haskell [19].

RIFL uses the program’s safe execution as an implicit predicate for filtering input units.

Iterators: An iterator is a generalization of loops over collections, which separates the action performed on each object from the selection of the objects. The concept of iterators was originally proposed in CLU [21] as a control abstraction. It is now a mainstream structure which many programming languages support in various forms. For example, Smalltalk [12] supports enumeration messages to concisely express sequences of messages on collection elements. In Java [13], the framework for collections enables manipulating collections independently of the details of their representation. Python [36] also has built-in support for iterations over collections.

RIFL abstracts the input as a structured collection of input units. Filtered iterators separate the instructions for operating input units from the instructions for extracting input units. If an input unit triggers an error, the filtered iterator automatically discards the partial updates from this unit and restarts program execution from the next unit. This property allows developers to concentrate on operating common inputs, rather than on recovering from errors.

Transactions: A standard transaction is a group of actions with ACID properties: atomicity, consistency, isolation and durability. Transactions ensure the consistency in spite of concurrency and failures for database systems [11, 16, 15] and for distributed systems [20]. Centralized multiprocess systems also use transactions as an alternative abstraction to explicit synchronization [22]: Various transactional memory [17, 34, 30] implementations simplify the management of shared-memory data structures. These standard transaction implementations support multiple concurrent updates and survive unreliable environments. In contrast to these complexities, the transactions used in filtered iterators concentrate on the atomicity of input units.

Hierarchical structures further enhance the expressiveness of filtered iterators. For example, a program with two nested filtered iterators can process nesting input units with two layers. When an error occurs in an inner iteration, the inner filtered iterator atomically discards the bad inner input unit. When an error occurs in an outer iteration but outside of the inner filtered iterator, the outer filtered iterator atomically discards the bad input unit it is processing, including all the updates that the inner filtered iterator has successfully processed. Traditional nested transactions [22, 26, 14] have various designs on whether or not to discard inner commits when an outer transaction aborts.

In short, filtered iterators treat inputs as collections of input units, iterate over the units, use the programs to filter out bad units, and atomically update program states for each unit.

1.3 Contributions

This thesis makes the following contributions.

1. We present filtered iterators, a novel control structure that discards bad input units atomically and automatically.
2. We formally present RIFL, a novel programming language that supports filtered iterators and eliminates the need to write most error-handling code.
3. We describe a set of metrics to estimate the relative difficulty of program implementations and evaluate filtered iterators from this empirical viewpoint.

In this thesis, we present example RIFL programs, present the concepts of filtered iterators, formally describe the RIFL language, evaluate filtered iterators with RIFL programs that use different error-handling strategies, and discuss related work on software error recovery.

Chapter 2

Example

RIFL supports filtered iterators with “inspect” loops that handle errors implicitly. These loops are specialized for processing input files that consist of *input units*. Like conventional “while” loops, an “inspect” loop repeats executing a code block while a given condition holds. Unlike “while” loops, an “inspect” loop additionally adjusts the offset associated with a given input file during execution. In normal situations, the “inspect” loop maintains the input offset according to the boundaries of input units. The effect is that each loop iteration processes exactly one input unit. In abnormal situations, the “inspect” loop avoids visible errors by adjusting the input offset. The effect is the *atomic* property: each input unit is either successfully processed in an iteration or is completely ignored.

For text input formats, an “inspect” loop has the syntax of `inspecttt`. The simplified structure of an `inspecttt` loop is

```
inspecttt (e, f, du) { ... }
```

which iterates through input units in a text file `f` when expression `e` evaluates to true. A delimiter `du` defines the boundaries between input units. Section 3.2.1 presents a more generalized `inspecttt` syntax.

A key principle of RIFL is to encourage writing only common-case code and handling errors implicitly with filtered iterators. To illustrate this idea, we present two example code snippets that have the same functionality but differ in error-handling

techniques. Both code snippets extract and print the fields in the content lines for Comma Separated Values (CSV) files. Both snippets come from programs that parse CSV files. Section 4.1 describes the functionality of the CSV parsers in more detail.

The two snippets differ in the available language features related to error handling. They correspond to the plain-loop and the fully-implicit versions, respectively, that are defined in Section 4.2.1. The plain-loop snippet uses the system calls that return explicit error codes. Besides, this snippet may use only the conventional looping construct, `while`, but may not use filtered iterators. On the other hand, the fully-implicit snippet uses system calls that trigger errors to be handled implicitly. This snippet may use both conventional `while` loops and filtered iterators such as `inspectt`.

Figure 2-1 presents the plain-loop snippet that handles all errors explicitly. Appendix A.1.4 presents the full program. On lines 60, 68, 74, 82, and 90–92, the program identifies the boundaries between input units. On lines 60 and 86, the program validates input units. On lines 52–56 and 77–80, the program maintains an output buffer to ensure that bad input units would not produce partial outputs.

For example, if the program snippet reads the following input with `columns = 3`,

```
1,2,too much data,3  
4,5,6  
7,8  
9,10,11,12
```

it produces the following output:

```
1,2,3  
4,5,6  
9,10,11
```

Figure 2-2 presents the fully-implicit snippet that uses filtered interators, or the `inspectt` construct, to handle errors implicitly. Appendix A.1.1 presents the full program. This snippet has the same functionality as the plain-loop snippet in Figure 2-1. Unlike the plain-loop program, this fully-implicit program uses `inspectt` loops to implicitly and atomically discard any fields or content lines that violate assertions

or trigger other errors in an iteration. On line 26, the program uses the `inspectt` construct to loop through content lines in the CSV file. On line 28, the program uses the `inspectt` construct again to loop through fields in each content line. On lines 29–35, the program implicitly requires that each field is at most 10 characters long. On lines 28 and 44, the program explicitly specifies that each content line should have at least “`columns`” fields and that it processes the first “`columns`” fields on each content line. With the example input above, the `inspectt` loops in this snippet implicitly discard the field “`too much data`” which is too long and the line “`7,8`” which contains too few fields, without affecting the program state.

The fully-implicit snippet is shorter and simpler than the plain-loop snippet. This fact is consistent with the intuition that filtered iterators can simplify the implementations of robust programs.

```

51     while (!end_ec(f)) {
52         idx = 0;
53         while (idx < 11 * columns) {
54             buffer[idx] = 0;
55             idx = idx + 1;
56         }
57         idx = 0;
58         j = 0;
59         x = 0;
60         while (j < columns && x >= 0 && x != '\n') {
61             start = idx;
62             if (j > 0) {
63                 buffer[idx] = ',';
64                 idx = idx + 1;
65             }
66             i = 0;
67             x = read_ec(f);
68             while (x >= 0 && x != '\n' && x != ',' && i < 10) {
69                 buffer[idx] = x;
70                 idx = idx + 1;
71                 i = i + 1;
72                 x = read_ec(f);
73             }
74             if (x == '\n' || x == ',') {
75                 j = j + 1;
76             } else { // skip unit
77                 while (idx > start) {
78                     buffer[idx] = 0;
79                     idx = idx - 1;
80                 }
81             }
82             while (x >= 0 && x != '\n' && x != ',') {
83                 x = read_ec(f);
84             }
85         }
86         if (j == columns) {
87             print(buffer);
88             print('\n');
89         } // skip unit
90         while (x >= 0 && x != '\n') {
91             x = read_ec(f);
92         }
93     }

```

Figure 2-1: Snippet of a CSV parser using conventional loops

```

26     inspectt (!end(f), f, '\n') {
27         j = 0;
28         inspectt (j < columns, f, ',') {
29             field = malloc(10);
30             i = 0;
31             while (!end(f)) {
32                 x = read(f);
33                 field[i] = x;
34                 i = i + 1;
35             }
36             if (j > 0) {
37                 print(',');
38             }
39             print(field);
40             free(field);
41             j = j + 1;
42         }
43         print('\n');
44         assert(j == columns);
45     }

```

Figure 2-2: Snippet of a CSV parser using filtered iterators

Chapter 3

Design

In this chapter, we first introduce filtered iterators, a simple and powerful way to structure programs that process inputs in input units. We also formally present the core language of RIFL, a new programming language that supports handling errors implicitly with filtered iterators. Then we present optional extensions that support handling errors explicitly in RIFL. Finally, we discuss the design rationale.

3.1 Filtered Iterators

A *filtered iterator* is a new control structure that models inputs as collections of *input units*, iterates over the units, uses the programs to filter out bad units, and atomically updates program state for each unit. Filtered iterators dynamically decide whether an input unit is *good* or *bad*. Good input units allow a program to successfully execute in the way that the code defines. Bad input units trigger errors or undefined behaviors if processed. In other words, developers anticipate only good units but no bad units. Filtered iterators feed the program with good inputs units and discard bad units.

To illustrate the behavior of filtered iterators in detail, we next explain the two features: iterating and filtering.

3.1.1 Iterating over input units

A filtered iterator in a RIFL program automatically dissects the inputs into input units according to several parameters in the program. Each iteration may access one input unit. After each iteration, RIFL implementation automatically advances the file pointer to the start of the next input unit.

This structure of iterators abstracts away the details of identifying boundaries and encourages the program to focus on processing the contents. This abstraction also gives RIFL opportunities to automatically recover the program execution from bad input units.

RIFL enables the robust decomposition of inputs by enforcing predefined information for each input unit. There are two ways to specify the structure of input units—delimiters and length fields.

Input units with delimiters: Developers may specify delimiters that mark the ends of input units. As long as these delimiters do not collide with the input unit contents, it is always possible to isolate input units from each other.

Input units with length fields: Developers may also specify the upper-bound lengths for input units. RIFL uses these lengths to indicate where each input unit must end, similarly to delimiters. When length fields in nesting input units do not exactly add up, RIFL identifies the boundaries of input units as follows. If the lengths of the inner components exceed the length indicated by the outer unit, RIFL would treat the last component as an incomplete, bad input unit. On the other hand, if all the inner contents do not fill up the length indicated by the outer input unit, RIFL would skip the trailing bytes after executing the iteration.

The input format affects the ability of RIFL to recover programs from errors. The scope of RIFL is to handle the input formats where delimiters or length fields unambiguously indicate the ends of input units.

Delimiters are more natural in text inputs while length fields are more natural in binary inputs. The reason is that the effective contents in text inputs often take a

small set of possible byte values such as visible characters. It is easier in text inputs than in binary inputs to define delimiters that do not collide with the input unit contents. RIFL implementation supports delimiters for text inputs and length fields for binary inputs.

3.1.2 Filtering input units

The RIFL implementation detects bad input units dynamically, discards them atomically, and then resumes the program’s execution. In effect, a RIFL program performs updates from good input units only, so that it is as if bad units did not exist.

Bad input units are the units that trigger detectable errors or undefined behavior during the program execution. Such situations include:

1. Internal errors such as divide-by-zero errors, integer overflows, null pointer dereferences, and out-of-bounds array accesses. These errors often come from missing input validations.
2. Errors related to external contexts such as file access failures and resource exhaustions. These errors can result from missing validations on inputs or system calls.
3. Assertion violations. Assertions are optional but helpful for enforcing subtle requirements on the input formats. For example, developers may use assertions to cause RIFL to discard certain undesirable input units that may not otherwise trigger errors during the execution.

RIFL detects and recovers programs from all these undesirable situations.

The distinction of an input unit being good or bad depends on the program state. For example, it may depend on some good input units that the program have previously processed.

3.2 RIFL Core Language

In this section, we describe the design of filtered iterators in RIFL, present the abstract syntax, present the big-step operational semantics, and discuss the properties of the RIFL core language.

3.2.1 Language support for filtered iterators

A main difference of RIFL from conventional languages is the support for filtered iterators. RIFL supports filtered iterators with a special loop construct, “inspect”. Each iteration processes one input unit as an atomic transaction, whose updates either all succeed or nothing happens.

Iterating: An “inspect” loop takes several parameters to identify input units in the input files. There are two language keywords, `inspectt` and `inspectb`, that process text and binary inputs, respectively.

The basic usage of “inspect” loops for text inputs is

```
inspectt (e, f, du, ds) { ... }
```

which iterates through input units in a text file `f` when expression `e` evaluates to true. Each loop iteration may access an input unit that consists of the contents of file `f` up to the end-of-unit delimiters specified in `du`. The loop terminates when `e` evaluates to false, when the program reads the end-of-sequence delimiters specified in `ds`, or when the program reaches the end of file `f`.

The basic usage of “inspect” loops for binary inputs is

```
inspectb (e, f, o, w, c) { ... }
```

which iterates through input units in a binary file `f` when expression `e` evaluates to true. Each loop iteration may access an input unit that consists of the contents of file `f` up to a cutoff position as specified by the parameters `o`, `w`, and `c`. The loop terminates when `e` evaluates to false, when the program reaches the end of an outer-level input unit, or when the program reaches the end of file `f`. The cutoff position for each

input unit is computed as follows. Before each loop iteration, RIFL implementation identifies the length field in file f using the offset o and the width w . It extracts the value of the length field according to the endianness that the developer specifies when opening file f . RIFL implementation then precomputes a cutoff position of the current input unit by summing up the current file offset, the value of the length field, and the extra length c .

Besides sequential input units, developers may also process complex input structures with nesting and recursion. When identifying input units in these complex structures, RIFL prioritizes the delimiters and the length fields from outer nesting levels.

Filtering: In addition to iterating, “inspect” loops also dynamically filter out bad input units. If a loop iteration triggers an error, RIFL implementation would recover the program execution by restoring all the program state except for advancing the file pointer past the bad input unit. Technically, the implementation contains the following steps.

1. Undo all updates that the program has performed when processing the current bad input unit.
2. Skip this bad input unit in f according to the parameters. Text files use the end-of-unit delimiters specified in du ; binary files use the cutoff positions computed from o , w and c .
3. Restart program execution from the original loop iteration.

For text files, “inspect” loops can precisely skip a bad input unit as long as the delimiter is intact and unambiguous. For binary files, “inspect” loops can precisely skip a bad input unit as long as the real length of this input unit corresponds to the parameters that describe its length.

```

Prog := Stmt | func  $q(x)$  {Stmt; return  $y$ ; } ; Prog
Exp :=  $n$  |  $x$  | Exp op Exp |  $a[Exp]$  | valid( $a$ ) | end( $f$ ) | pos( $f$ )
Stmt :=  $x = Exp$  |  $a = \text{malloc}(Exp)$  | free( $a$ ) |  $a[Exp] = Exp$  |  $x = q(Exp)$ 
      | Stmt; Stmt | if(Exp){Stmt} else{Stmt} | while(Exp){Stmt}
      | inspectt(Exp,  $f, d_u, d_s$ ){Stmt} | inspectb(Exp,  $f, Exp, Exp, Exp$ ){Stmt}
      |  $f = \text{opent}(str)$  |  $f = \text{openb}(str)$  | seek( $f, Exp$ ) |  $x = \text{read}(f)$ 
      | assert(Exp)

```

$x, y \in IVar$	$q \in \text{function names}$
$a, d_u, d_s \in AVar$	$n \in Int$
$f \in FVar$	$str \in String$

Figure 3-1: Abstract syntax

3.2.2 Abstract syntax

Figure 3-1 presents the abstract syntax of the core language. RIFL is an imperative language with integer operations, array operations, file operations, sequential composition, conditional statements, loops including filtered iterators, functions, and assertions.

RIFL adds error handling to conventional operations including arithmetic expressions, **valid** expressions which test array variables, **pos** expressions which return file pointer offsets, array accesses, **assert** statements, and file operations **seek** and **read**. RIFL also integrates error handling into control structures including sequential composition, conditional statements, loops, and function calls.

The main new constructs are the **inspectt** and **inspectb** loops which implement filtered iterators for text and binary files, respectively. To distinguish text and binary input formats, RIFL supports the **opent** and **openb** constructs that open text and binary files, respectively. To serve the process of reading inputs, RIFL also supports the **end** predicate which tests the end of the current input unit.

3.2.3 Operational semantics

Figures 3-2–3-14 present the big-step operational semantics using the following domain:

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 \textit{State} = \textit{Stack} \times \textit{Heap} \times \textit{Files} \times \textit{Disk} & \textit{Data} = \textit{Offs} \rightarrow \textit{Int} \\
 \textit{Stack} = \textit{Var} \rightarrow \textit{Value} & \textit{FDesc} = \textit{FName} \times \textit{Offs} \times \textit{SOU} \times \textit{UDesc} \\
 \textit{Heap} = \textit{Addr} \rightarrow \textit{Data} \times \textit{Size} & \textit{FName} = \textit{String} \\
 \textit{Files} = \textit{FHndl} \rightarrow \textit{FDesc} & \textit{UDesc} = \textit{Delim} \cup \textit{Cutoff} \\
 \textit{Disk} = \textit{FName} \rightarrow \textit{Data} \times \textit{Size} & \textit{Delim} = \textit{EOU} \times \textit{EOS} \times \textit{OSD} \\
 \textit{Var} = \textit{IVar} \cup \textit{FVar} \cup \textit{AVar} & \textit{Size} = \textit{Offs} = \textit{Cutoff} = \textit{Int} \\
 \textit{Value} = \textit{Int} \cup \textit{FHndl} \cup \textit{Addr} & \textit{EOU} = \textit{EOS} = \textit{OSD} = \mathcal{P}(\textit{Int})
 \end{array}$$

A state $\sigma \in \textit{State}$ contains information about the stack memory, the heap memory, the status of opened files and the disk. The stack maps variables to values, which can be integers, file handlers or memory addresses. The heap maps memory addresses to array contents. The file status maps file handlers to file descriptors. The disk maps file names to file contents.

A file descriptor $fd \in \textit{FDesc}$ describes the current status of reading an input file, including the file name, the current offset into the file, the starting offset of the current input unit, and an input unit descriptor. An input unit descriptor $ud \in \textit{UDesc}$ describes the delimiters in use for text files and the cutoff positions for binary files.

For text files, a delimiter definition $dlm \in \textit{Delim}$ describes three sets of delimiters that identify the boundaries between input units: $dlm = \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle$ where $eou \in \textit{EOU}$ is the set of end-of-unit delimiters, $eos \in \textit{EOS}$ is the set of end-of-sequence delimiters, and $osd \in \textit{osd}$ is the set of outside delimiters that serve nested input units. The next delimiter in the input file, whether it is one in $eou \cup eos \cup osd$ or the end of the file, marks the end of the current input unit. The set of outside delimiters osd updates at runtime as follows. For single-layer `inspectt` loops and the outermost `inspectt` loops in nested structures, $osd = \emptyset$. For inner `inspectt`

loops, osd includes all delimiters in $eou \cup eos$ for all the outer `inspectt` layers, except for those that also appear in $eou \cup eos$ of the current layer. This exception is useful for input formats that reuse delimiters across layers, such as JavaScript Object Notation (JSON). However, the developer should be careful about reusing delimiters across the hierarchy. Reuse makes the meanings of delimiters ambiguous, which may cause the program to misinterpret the input structures in face of delimiter corruptions.

For binary files, a cutoff position $cut \in Cutoff$ describes where the current input unit ends. This value also updates at runtime according to nesting `inspectb` layers.

The relation $\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \mu$ denotes that evaluating the expression e in state σ yields the result $\mu \in Int \cup \{\text{err}\}$. A result $\mu \in Int$ indicates that the evaluation is successful and that the numerical result is μ . A result $\mu = \text{err}$ indicates that the evaluation fails, which would then trigger an error in the surrounding statement.

The relation $\langle s, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi$ denotes that executing the statement s in the state σ yields the output configuration $\xi \in State \times \{\text{ok}, \text{bad}\}$. An output configuration $\xi = \langle \sigma', \text{ok} \rangle$ indicates that the program execution is successful and that the resulting state is σ' . An output configuration $\xi = \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle$ indicates that the program execution triggers an error and that the latest reasonable program state is σ' . In this case, RIFL implementation would report the error to the surrounding “inspect” environment which would resolve the problem.

Basic operations

Figures 3-2–3-7 present some basic operations. Figure 3-2 presents the semantics for simple expressions. Arithmetic errors and invalid array reads trigger errors in the surrounding statement (`iop-bad`, `ard-null`, `ard-out`). The `valid` predicate tests whether an array variable is not null (`avalid-t`, `avalid-f`). Figure 3-3 presents the semantics for simple assignments. When assigning a bad expression to a variable, rule (`vwr-bad`) treats the statement as a no-op and reports the error. Figure 3-4 presents the semantics for arrays. A successful `malloc` statement allocates a space of the specified size in the heap, initializes all the elements to 0, and sets the array variable to the heap address (`malloc-ok`). A successful `free` statement deallocates

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{}{\langle n, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e n} \quad (\text{int}) \\[10pt]
\frac{}{\langle x, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \sigma_S(x)} \quad (\text{ivar}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e_1, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u_1 \quad \langle e_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u_2 \quad u_1 \text{ op } u_2 = v}{\langle e_1 \text{ op } e_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e v} \quad (\text{iop-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e_1, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u_1 \quad \langle e_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u_2 \quad u_1 \text{ op } u_2 = \perp}{\langle e_1 \text{ op } e_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}} \quad (\text{iop-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) = \text{null}}{\langle a[e], \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}} \quad (\text{ard-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_H(\sigma_S(a)) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u < 0 \vee u \geq n}{\langle a[e], \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}} \quad (\text{ard-out}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_H(\sigma_S(a)) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad 0 \leq u < n}{\langle a[e], \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \gamma(u)} \quad (\text{ard-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null}}{\langle \text{valid}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true}} \quad (\text{avalid-t}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{valid}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}} \quad (\text{avalid-f})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-2: Semantics for simple expressions

$$\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle x = e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{vwr-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u}{\langle x = e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto u], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{vwr-ok})$$

Figure 3-3: Semantics for simple assignments

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle a = \text{malloc}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u \leq 0}{\langle a = \text{malloc}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-neg}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u > 0 \quad \text{heap allocate}(u) = \perp}{\langle a = \text{malloc}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-ovf}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u > 0 \quad \text{heap allocate}(u) = \text{addr}}{\langle a = \text{malloc}(e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{addr}], \sigma_H[\text{addr} \mapsto \langle [0 \mapsto 0, 1 \mapsto 0, \dots, u-1 \mapsto 0], u \rangle], \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-ok}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{free}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{free-null}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null}}{\langle \text{free}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H[\sigma_S(a) \mapsto \perp], \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{free-ok}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) = \text{null}}{\langle a[e_1] = e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{awr-null}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e_1, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle a[e_1] = e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{awr-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e_1, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_H(\sigma_S(a)) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u < 0 \vee u \geq n}{\langle a[e_1] = e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{awr-out}) \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e_1, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_1 \quad \sigma_H(\sigma_S(a)) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad 0 \leq u_1 < n \quad \langle e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_2}{\langle a[e_1] = e_2, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{awr-ok}) \\
\\
\langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H[\sigma_S(a) \mapsto \langle \gamma[u_1 \mapsto u_2], n \rangle], \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-4: Semantics for arrays

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle x = q(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{fn-arg}) \\
\\
\frac{\text{stack allocate}(fr(q)) = \perp}{\langle x = q(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{fn-ovf}) \\
\\
\frac{\text{stack allocate}(fr(q)) \neq \perp \quad \langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u}{\begin{array}{l} \langle body(q), \langle [arg(q) \mapsto u], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \\ \langle x = q(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \end{array}} \quad (\text{fn-body}) \\
\\
\frac{\text{stack allocate}(fr(q)) \neq \perp \quad \langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e u}{\begin{array}{l} \langle body(q), \langle [arg(q) \mapsto u], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\ \langle x = q(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto \sigma'_S(ret(q))], \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \end{array}} \quad (\text{fn-prgr})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-5: Semantics for function calls

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle s_1, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle}{\langle s_1; s_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{seq-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle s_1, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{ok} \rangle \quad \langle s_2, \sigma' \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi}{\langle s_1; s_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{seq-prgr}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{if}(e)\{s_1\}\text{else}\{s_2\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{if-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle s_1, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi}{\langle \text{if}(e)\{s_1\}\text{else}\{s_2\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{if-t}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false} \quad \langle s_2, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi}{\langle \text{if}(e)\{s_1\}\text{else}\{s_2\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{if-f}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{while}(e)\{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{while-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{\langle \text{while}(e)\{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{while-end}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle s, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle}{\langle \text{while}(e)\{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{while-body}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle s, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{ok} \rangle}{\begin{array}{l} \langle \text{while}(e)\{s\}, \sigma' \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi \\ \langle \text{while}(e)\{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi \end{array}} \quad (\text{while-prgr})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-6: Semantics for basic control structures

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{assert}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{assert-bad}) \\
 \frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true}}{\langle \text{assert}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{assert-t}) \\
 \frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{\langle \text{assert}(e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{assert-f})
 \end{array}$$

Figure 3-7: Semantics for assertions

the space from the heap and resets the array variable to null (free-ok). A successful assignment to an array element changes the specified element in the heap (awr-ok). On bad expressions, invalid `malloc` parameters, heap overflows, null array accesses, or out-of-bounds array writes, rules (malloc-bad, awr-bad, malloc-neg, malloc-ovf, free-null, awr-null, awr-out) treat the statement as a no-op and reports the error. Figure 3-5 presents the semantics for function calls using the following helper functions:

For each function definition `func q(x){s;return y};`

let $\text{arg}(q) \triangleq x$, $\text{body}(q) \triangleq s$, $\text{ret}(q) \triangleq y$, $\text{fr}(q) \triangleq$ size of q 's stack frame.

A successful function call updates the global states and assigns the return value to the receiving variable (fn-prgr). If the argument uses a bad expression or if the stack overflows, rules (fn-arg, fn-ovf) treat the function call as a no-op and report the error. If an error occurs inside the function call, rule (fn-body) updates only the file descriptors and then reports the error. Figure 3-6 presents the semantics for basic control structures. When an error occurs, the program stops executing and reports the error (seq-bad, while-body). If an “inspect” loop surrounds these statements, then this “inspect” loop would discard the updates in the current iteration and would restart with the remaining input. Figure 3-7 presents the semantics for assertions. True assertions are no-ops (assert-t); false assertions or bad expressions generate errors (assert-f, assert-bad).

Filtered iterators

Figures 3-8–3-11 present the semantics for filtered iterators. An “inspect” loop automatically maintains the file descriptor and other program states, using delimiters for text files and length fields for binary files as follows.

Text input formats: Figures 3-8 and 3-9 present the semantics for filtered iterators for text input files, using the following helper functions:

$$\Omega(a) \triangleq \{j \in \text{Int} \mid \exists i \in \text{Int}, \sigma_H(\sigma_S(a)) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle, \gamma(i) = j\} \quad (a \in AVar, a \neq \text{null})$$

returns the set of elements in array a .

$$\Lambda'(l') \triangleq \underset{k \geq l'}{\operatorname{argmin}} \{k = n' \vee \gamma'(k) \in eou' \cup eos' \cup osd'\} \quad (l' = 0, 1, \dots, n')$$

returns the offset of the upcoming delimiter from offset l' .

An `inspectt` loop updates the starting offset of current input unit, updates the delimiters in use, and advances the offset according to the boundaries of input units (`inspt-prgr`). The loop terminates if the predicate evaluates to false (`inspt-end`) or if the program reaches the end of the unit sequence (`inspt-eos`, `inspt-osd`). Situations that end a sequence include reaching one of the explicit d_s delimiters, reaching a delimiter from outer `inspectt` layers, and reaching the end of the file. An `inspecttt` loop handles a bad input unit by advancing the offset past the bad unit, restoring all other program states, and recovering the execution (`inspt-dsc-eou`, `inspt-dsc-eos`, `inspt-dsc-osd`). The delimiter arrays and the loop predicate should be valid (`inspt-null`, `inspt-bad`). The two sets of delimiters $\Omega(d_u)$ and $\Omega(d_s)$ should not intersect (`inspt-dupl`).

Binary input formats: Figures 3-10 and 3-11 present the semantics for filtered iterators for binary input files, using the following helper function:

$$\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-end})$$

$$\frac{\begin{array}{c} \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') \geq n' \vee \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in osd' \end{array}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l'), sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-osd})$$

$$\frac{\begin{array}{c} \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in eos' \end{array}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l') + 1, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-eos})$$

$$\frac{\begin{array}{c} \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in eou' \\ \langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l') + 1, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi \end{array}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{inspt-prgr})$$

Figure 3-8: Semantics for filtered iterators—with good text inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) = \text{null} \vee \sigma_S(d_s) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-null}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-bad}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) \neq \emptyset}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-dupl}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') \geq n' \vee \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in osd'}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \\ \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l'), sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-dsc-osd}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in eos'}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \\ \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l') + 1, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspt-dsc-eos}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\ \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle \\ dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (eou \cup eos \cup osd) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \\ \sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle str, l', sou', \langle eou', eos', osd' \rangle \rangle \\ \sigma'_D(str) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in eou'}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, \Lambda'(l') + 1, sou, \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi}{\langle \text{inspectt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{inspt-dsc-eou})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-9: Semantics for filtered iterators—with bad text inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{(\text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \sigma) \Downarrow_s (\sigma, \text{ok})} \quad (\text{inspb-end}) \\
\\
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \\ \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \\ \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, cut \rangle \quad \sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \\ \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad cut = l \vee u_o = u_w = u_c = 0 \vee v < 0 \end{array}}{(\text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle) \Downarrow_s \\ (\langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, cut, sou, cut \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok})} \quad (\text{inspb-eos}) \\
\\
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \\ \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \\ \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, cut \rangle \quad \sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \\ \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = cut' \quad l < cut' \leq cut \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, l, cut' \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\ \langle \text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle str, cut', sou, cut \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi \end{array}}{(\text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle) \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{inspb-prgr}) \end{array}$$

Figure 3-10: Semantics for filtered iterators—with good binary inputs

$$\text{parseint}(l, u) \triangleq \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } u = 0 \\ \text{integer value decoded from} \\ \text{bytes } \gamma(l), \dots, \gamma(l + u - 1), & \text{if } u = 1, 2, \dots, n - l + 1 \end{cases}$$

$(l = 0, 1, \dots, n)$

returns the integer value decoded from the u bytes starting from offset l .

An `inspectb` loop updates the starting offset of current input unit, updates the cutoff position, and advances the offset according to the boundaries of input units (inspb-prgr). The loop terminates if the predicate evaluates to false (inspb-end) or if the program reaches the end of the unit sequence (inspb-eos). Situations that end a sequence include reaching the cutoff position of the surrounding `inspectb` layer, reaching a zero-length input unit, or reaching a negative length field. An `inspectb` loop handles a bad input unit by advancing the offset past the bad unit, restoring all other program states, and recovering the execution (inspb-dsc-eou, inspb-dsc-eos).

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c) \{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspb-bad}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \quad \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o < 0 \vee u_w < 0 \vee u_c < 0}{\langle \text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c) \{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspb-neg}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \quad \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad \text{cut}' > \text{cut}}{\langle \text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c) \{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \text{cut}, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{inspb-dsc-eos}) \\
\\
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \quad \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{l}, \text{cut}' \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad l < \text{cut}' \leq \text{cut}}{\langle \text{inspectb}(e, f, o, w, c) \{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \text{cut}', \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{inspb-dsc-eou})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-11: Semantics for filtered iterators—with bad binary inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, ud \rangle \quad \sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l = \Lambda(l)}{\langle \text{end}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true}} \quad (\text{end-t}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, ud \rangle \quad \sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l < \Lambda(l)}{\langle \text{end}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}} \quad (\text{end-f}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle str, l, sou, ud \rangle}{\langle \text{pos}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e l} \quad (\text{pos})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-12: Semantics for input file expressions

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\text{file } str \text{ does not exist}}{\langle f = \text{opent}(str), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{opent-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\text{file } str \text{ exists}}{\langle \langle \sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{hdl}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\text{hdl} \mapsto \langle str, 0, 0, \langle \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \rangle \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{opent-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\text{file } str \text{ does not exist}}{\langle f = \text{openb}(str), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{openb-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\text{file } str \text{ exists} \quad \sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle}{\langle \langle \sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{hdl}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\text{hdl} \mapsto \langle str, 0, 0, n \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{openb-ok})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-13: Semantics for opening input files

The parameters that identify the length field should be nonnegative (inspb-neg). The loop predicate and parameters should be valid (inspb-bad).

Explicit file operations

Figures 3-12–3-14 present explicit file operations using the following helper function:

$$\Lambda(l) \triangleq \begin{cases} \text{argmin}_{k \geq l} \{ k = n \vee \gamma(k) \in eou \cup eos \cup osd \}, & \text{if } ud = \langle eou, eos, osd \rangle \in \text{Delim} \\ \text{cut}, & \text{if } ud = \text{cut} \in \text{Cutoff} \end{cases}$$

$(l = 0, 1, \dots, n)$

returns the offset of the upcoming delimiter from offset l for text inputs.

and returns the upcoming cutoff position for binary inputs.

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{seek}(f, e), \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad u < \text{sou}}{\langle \text{seek}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-l}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \\ \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad \text{sou} \leq u \leq \Lambda(l) \end{array}}{\langle \text{seek}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \\ \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u > \Lambda(l) \end{array}}{\langle \text{seek}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-r}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l = \Lambda(l) \\ \langle x = \text{read}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle \end{array}}{} \quad (\text{frd-out}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\begin{array}{c} \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l < \Lambda(l) \\ \langle x = \text{read}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \\ \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto \gamma(l)], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l+1, \text{ud} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \end{array}}{} \quad (\text{frd-ok}) \end{array}$$

Figure 3-14: Semantics for accessing input files

Figure 3-12 presents the semantics for input file expressions. The `end` predicate uses the file size and the input unit descriptors from all the nested “inspect” layers to test whether the input file offset is at the end of the current input unit (`end-t`, `end-f`). The `pos` function returns the current offset of the file descriptor (`pos`). Figure 3-13 presents the semantics for opening input files. A successful `opent` statement sets the file variable to a fresh text file handler (`opent-ok`). A successful `openb` statement sets the file variable to a fresh binary file handler (`openb-ok`). Figure 3-14 presents the semantics for accessing input files. A successful `seek` statement sets the file offset to the specified position (`sk-ok`). A successful `read` operation assigns the current input byte to the receiving variable and advances the offset in the file descriptor (`frd-ok`). The new position for `seek` must be inside the current input unit (`sk-l`, `sk-r`). Likewise, the developer should not invoke `read` at a delimiter in a text file, at a cutoff position in a binary file, or at the end of the file (`frd-out`). Instead, they should use the `end` predicate to test before reading. To read multiple bytes into an array, the developer

may write a loop that `reads` multiple times. While another operation that is dedicated for this purpose would be expressive, the rules for this operation are complicated and do not add much insight beyond handling array bounds and input unit boundaries.

3.2.4 Properties

The semantics of RIFL ensure that scanning programs process each input unit *atomically*. We consider properties of input units identified by “inspect” loops only.

To characterize this property in detail, we first define scanning programs. A program is *scanning* if it (a) does not contain `seek` or `pos` instructions and (b) is written to visit any location in any input file at most once when there are no errors. Note that, on errors, the RIFL implementation may cause a scanning program to visit some input location multiple times. For example, if a scanning program nests two “inspect” loops for two different files, it is possible that an error in the inner “inspect” loop can cause RIFL implementation to make the program execution to revisit some locations in the file that the outer “inspect” loop processes.

Conceptually, RIFL ensures that a scanning program either (a) aborts with no output, or (b) succeeds as if the program were executed with only the good parts of the inputs that exclude bad input units. To illustrate this property more precisely, we define more terms as follows. A program *completely accepts* an input unit if the program execution successfully processes this input unit. A program *completely rejects* an input unit if the program execution discards this input unit without affecting the program state. A program *selectively accepts* an input unit if the program (a) completely rejects all the bad input units that nest inside and (b) completely accepts all other regions that allow successful execution. A *simple* input unit is an input unit that no other input units nest inside. A *composite* input unit is an input unit that contains inner input units. A scanning RIFL program behaves as follows.

1. The program either completely accepts or completely rejects any simple input unit.
2. The program either selectively accepts or completely rejects any composite input

unit.

3. If all input units are good, the program completely accepts all the input units.
4. The program always completely rejects bad input units.

Note, however, that the program may or may not accept good input units. For example, a good input unit may nest inside a bad composite input unit that the program later completely rejects.

3.3 Extensions for Explicit Error Handling

For evaluation purposes, we extend RIFL to support handling errors explicitly. In general, however, we recommend developers to use only the core language features that handle errors implicitly.

We extend RIFL to support “lookat” loops. A “lookat” loop iterates through the inputs as an “inspect” loop does, except that the “lookat” loop does not attempt to detect or recover from errors. Figures 3-15 and 3-16 present the semantics for “lookat” loops for text input files, using the same helper functions as Figures 3-8 and 3-9. Figures 3-17 and 3-18 present the semantics for “lookat” iterators for binary input files, using the same helper functions as Figures 3-10 and 3-11.

We also extend RIFL to support an additional set of system calls for file and memory operations. These extensions resemble the existing system calls when there are no errors, but return explicit error codes instead of triggering RIFL’s error recovery procedure in other situations. Table 3.1 lists the mappings from core-language system calls to their error-code interfaces. The “Core-language interface” column lists the system call constructs in the core language. The “Error-code extension” column lists the system call constructs to support explicit error handling with error codes. Each row lists the two versions of a system call. Figures 3-19–3-22 present the semantics for these additional system calls.

These extensions make it possible for a file variable to become null. For this reason, we also extend RIFL to support testing whether a file variable is not null

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s) \{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \text{(lookt-end)} \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\
\Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle \\
dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (\text{eou} \cup \text{eos} \cup \text{osd}) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\
\langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\
\sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l', \text{sou}', \langle \text{eou}', \text{eos}', \text{osd}' \rangle \rangle \\
\sigma'_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') \geq n' \vee \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in \text{osd}'}{\langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \Lambda'(l'), \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \text{(lookt-osd)} \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\
\Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle \\
dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (\text{eou} \cup \text{eos} \cup \text{osd}) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\
\langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\
\sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l', \text{sou}', \langle \text{eou}', \text{eos}', \text{osd}' \rangle \rangle \\
\sigma'_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in \text{eos}'}{\langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \Lambda'(l') + 1, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \text{(lookt-eos)} \\
\\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \\
\Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle \\
dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (\text{eou} \cup \text{eos} \cup \text{osd}) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \\
\langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle \\
\sigma'_F(\sigma'_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l', \text{sou}', \langle \text{eou}', \text{eos}', \text{osd}' \rangle \rangle \\
\sigma'_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma', n' \rangle \quad \Lambda'(l') < n' \quad \gamma'(\Lambda'(l')) \in \text{eou}' \\
\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s) \{s\}, \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H \rangle, \\
\sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \Lambda'(l') + 1, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi}{\langle \langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s) \{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \text{(lookt-prgr)}
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-15: Semantics for iterators without error handling—with good text inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null} \vee \sigma_S(d_u) = \text{null} \vee \sigma_S(d_s) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookt-null}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookt-bad}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) \neq \emptyset}{\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookt-dupl}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_u) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_S(d_s) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \Omega(d_u) \cap \Omega(d_s) = \emptyset \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \langle \text{eou}, \text{eos}, \text{osd} \rangle \rangle \quad dlm = \langle \Omega(d_u), \Omega(d_s), (\text{eou} \cup \text{eos} \cup \text{osd}) \setminus (\Omega(d_u) \cup \Omega(d_s)) \rangle \quad \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, dlm \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle}{\langle \text{lookatt}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookt-abort})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-16: Semantics for iterators without error handling—with bad text inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-end}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \quad \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad \text{cut} = l \vee u_o = u_w = u_c = 0 \vee v < 0}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \text{cut}, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-eos}) \\ \\
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \quad \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \quad \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad l < \text{cut}' \leq \text{cut} \quad \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, \text{cut}' \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F, \sigma'_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma'_S, \sigma'_H, \sigma'_F[\sigma'_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, \text{cut}', \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle], \sigma'_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \xi} \quad (\text{lookb-prgr})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-17: Semantics for iterators without error handling—with good binary inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, d_u, d_s)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \\ \vee \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err} \vee \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \sigma \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \\ \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \\ \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o < 0 \vee u_w < 0 \vee u_c < 0 \\ \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad \text{cut}' > \text{cut}}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-neg}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \\ \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \\ \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \\ \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad l < \text{cut}' \leq \text{cut}}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-large}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(F) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true} \quad \langle o, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_o \\ \langle w, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_w \quad \langle c, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u_c \\ \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{cut} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u_o \geq 0 \quad u_w \geq 0 \\ \text{parseint}(l + u_o, u_w) = v \quad v \geq 0 \quad u_c \geq 0 \quad l + u_o + u_w + v + u_c = \text{cut}' \quad l < \text{cut}' \leq \text{cut} \\ \langle s, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l, l, \text{cut}' \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle}{\langle \text{lookatb}(e, f, o, w, c)\{s\}, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \sigma', \text{bad} \rangle} \quad (\text{lookb-abort})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-18: Semantics for iterators without error handling—with bad binary inputs

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle a = \text{malloc_ec}(e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-ec-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u \leq 0}{\langle a = \text{malloc_ec}(e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-ec-neg}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u > 0 \quad \text{heap allocate}(u) = \perp}{\langle a = \text{malloc_ec}(e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{malloc-ec-ovf}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad u > 0 \quad \text{heap allocate}(u) = \text{addr}}{\frac{\langle a = \text{malloc_ec}(e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s}{\langle \langle \sigma_S[a \mapsto \text{addr}], \sigma_H[\text{addr} \mapsto \langle [0 \mapsto 0, 1 \mapsto 0, \dots, u-1 \mapsto 0], u \rangle], \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle}} \quad (\text{malloc-ec-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) = \text{null}}{\langle x = \text{free_ec}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{free-ec-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(a) \neq \text{null}}{\frac{\langle x = \text{free_ec}(a), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s}{\langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto 0, a \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H[\sigma_S(a) \mapsto \perp], \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle}} \quad (\text{free-ec-ok})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-19: Semantics for arrays with error codes

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{end_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \perp} \quad (\text{end-ec-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l = \Lambda(l)}{\langle \text{end_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{true}} \quad (\text{end-ec-t}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l < \Lambda(l)}{\langle \text{end_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{false}} \quad (\text{end-ec-f}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{\langle \text{pos_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \perp} \quad (\text{pos-ec-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle}{\langle \text{pos_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e l} \quad (\text{pos-ec-ok})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-20: Semantics for input file expressions with error codes

file str does not exist	
$\langle f = \text{opent_ec}(str), \{\sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\} \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \{\sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\}, \text{ok} \rangle$	(opent-ec-bad)
file str exists	
$\langle f = \text{opent_ec}(str), \{\sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\} \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \{\sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{hdl}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\text{hdl} \mapsto \langle str, 0, 0, \{\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \} \rangle], \sigma_D\}, \text{ok} \rangle$	(opent-ec-ok)
file str does not exist	
$\langle f = \text{openb_ec}(str), \{\sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\} \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \{\sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{null}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\}, \text{ok} \rangle$	(openb-ec-bad)
file str exists $\sigma_D(str) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle$	
$\langle f = \text{openb_ec}(str), \{\sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D\} \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \{\sigma_S[f \mapsto \text{hdl}], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\text{hdl} \mapsto \langle str, 0, 0, n \rangle], \sigma_D\}, \text{ok} \rangle$	(openb-ec-ok)

Figure 3-21: Semantics for opening input files with error codes

Table 3.1: Error-code interfaces for system calls

Core-language interface	Error-code extension
$a = \text{malloc}(e)$	$a = \text{malloc_ec}(e)$
$\text{free}(a)$	$x = \text{free_ec}(a)$
$\text{end}(f)$	$\text{end_ec}(f)$
$\text{pos}(f)$	$\text{pos_ec}(f)$
$f = \text{opent}(str)$	$f = \text{opent_ec}(str)$
$f = \text{openb}(str)$	$f = \text{openb_ec}(str)$
$\text{seek}(f, e)$	$x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e)$
$x = \text{read}(f)$	$x = \text{read_ec}(f)$

with the `valid` predicate. Figure 3-23 presents the semantics for this feature. We also need to extend the semantics for core-language constructs. Specifically, the rules for `inspectt`, `inspectb`, `end`, `pos`, `seek`, and `read` should all additionally consider the situation where $\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}$.

3.4 Discussion

RIFL filtered iterators process each input unit atomically: They completely discard the bad input units that programs cannot process. After discarding, they resume the programs' execution. There are two major aspects for alternative error-recovery

$$\begin{array}{c}
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{\langle x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ec-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e \text{err}}{\langle x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ec-bad}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad u < \text{sou} \\ \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad \text{sou} \leq u \leq \Lambda(l)}{\langle x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ec-l}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \\ \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad \text{sou} \leq u \leq \Lambda(l)}{\langle x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto u], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, u, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ec-ok}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \langle e, \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_e u \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \\ \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad u > \Lambda(l)}{\langle x = \text{seek_ec}(f, e), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{sk-ec-r}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{\langle x = \text{read_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{frd-ec-null}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l = \Lambda(l)}{\langle x = \text{read_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto -1], \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{frd-ec-out}) \\[10pt]
\frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null} \quad \sigma_F(\sigma_S(f)) = \langle \text{str}, l, \text{sou}, \text{ud} \rangle \quad \sigma_D(\text{str}) = \langle \gamma, n \rangle \quad l < \Lambda(l)}{\langle x = \text{read_ec}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle \rangle \Downarrow_s \langle \langle \sigma_S[x \mapsto \gamma(l)], \sigma_H, \sigma_F[\sigma_S(f) \mapsto \langle \text{str}, l + 1, \text{ud} \rangle], \sigma_D \rangle, \text{ok} \rangle} \quad (\text{frd-ec-ok})
\end{array}$$

Figure 3-22: Semantics for accessing input files with error codes

$$\begin{array}{c}
 \frac{\sigma_S(f) \neq \text{null}}{(\text{valid}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle) \Downarrow_e \text{true}} & (\text{fvalid-t}) \\
 \frac{\sigma_S(f) = \text{null}}{(\text{valid}(f), \langle \sigma_S, \sigma_H, \sigma_F, \sigma_D \rangle) \Downarrow_e \text{false}} & (\text{fvalid-f})
 \end{array}$$

Figure 3-23: Semantics for expressions to support error-code extensions

strategies.

Some programs may accept partial outputs and partial updates. This partial strategy may be desirable if

1. The developers are confident that partial updates would only affect the program execution in certain expected ways.
2. Consumer programs are designed to correctly process partial outputs from these programs.

This alternative strategy has better performance and is easier to implement manually than the atomic strategy. For example, there is no need to manually maintain the output quality by buffering partial outputs for loops and recursive functions. However, developers using this strategy also need to be more cautious and ensure that bad input units will not trigger unexpected behavior or other vulnerabilities. The atomic recovery strategy in filtered iterators is convenient for programs that desire good output quality and wish to completely discard bad updates.

Some programs may wish to exit on whatever errors they encounter. This fail-fast strategy is reasonable for situations where the integrity of the inputs is paramount, or where the inputs become worthless whenever there are errors. For example, some data compression algorithms that encode information across entire files may demand that the entire compressed files are intact. On the other hand, the tolerating strategy in filtered iterators is convenient for programs that wish to process as many input units as possible. For example, a network packet analyzer that helps diagnose network problems should not abort on malformed network packets. As another example, a file archiving application should not refuse to extract all the user files when only one of them is corrupted.

Chapter 4

Experiments

We evaluate the effectiveness of filtered iterators by comparing versions of the same RIFL programs that differ only in strategies of handling inputs.

4.1 Benchmarks

We implemented seven benchmark applications that exhibit the pattern of input units. Each benchmark parses a structured input format and outputs some nontrivial information for each input unit. There are three text formats: Comma Separated Values (CSV), a three-dimensional geometry definition file format called OBJ, and JavaScript Object Notation (JSON).

CSV: CSV files store tables. A CSV file contains a title line followed by content lines. Each line contains fields that are separated by commas.

The benchmark program reads a CSV file, expecting that each field is at most 10 characters long, and that each content line has the same number of fields as the title line. The program outputs the fields and lines that do not trigger errors. In effect, the program discards fields that are longer than 10 characters, trailing fields that would otherwise make a line contain too many fields, and content lines that do not have enough fields.

OBJ: OBJ files express the shapes of objects. An OBJ file contains lines that

each defines a vertex or a face. Each vertex definition contains the character ’v’ followed by three space-delimited decimal numbers that represent a three-dimensional position. Each face definition contains the character ’f’ followed by at least three space-delimited positive integers that each refer back to a vertex. Specifically, an integer i refers to the i -th vertex that the preceding inputs define.

The benchmark program reads an OBJ file, expecting that each decimal number is at most 10 characters long. The program also checks to ensure that each integer in a face definition is at most the number of existing vertices. The program outputs the definitions of vertices and faces that do not trigger errors. In effect, the program discards the malformed numbers, the vertices that do not contain exactly three dimensions, and the faces that do not have at least three valid vertex references.

JSON: JSON files describe object attributes. A JSON file contains a unit which we define as follows. A token is a string that does not contain commas, colons, brackets, or braces. A key-value pair contains a token, a colon, and a unit. An object is at least one key-value pair surrounded by braces. An array is at least one unit surrounded by brackets. A unit can be a token, an object or an array. Commas separate the key-value pairs inside objects and the units inside arrays.

The benchmark program reads a JSON file, expecting that there are at most 10 tokens, and that each token is at most 20 characters long. The program outputs the contents of inputs that do not trigger errors. In effect, the program discards tokens that are longer than 20 characters, malformed key-value pairs in objects, malformed units in arrays, and units that would otherwise make the program store more than 10 tokens.

The other four formats are binary: Portable Network Graphics (PNG), an archive file format called ZIP, a customized resilient Graphics Interchange Format (GIF), and Domain Name System (DNS) packets in a network packet capture format called PCAP. We use RGIF to denote the customized resilient GIF format. We use PCAP/DNS to

denote the format of DNS packets inside PCAP files.

PNG: PNG files store images. A PNG file contains a magic string followed by chunks. Each chunk contains a 4-byte nonnegative length field, a 4-byte type field, “length” bytes of data, and a 4-byte cyclic redundancy code (CRC).

The benchmark program reads a PNG file, expecting that each chunk is small enough to fit in the heap memory. When a chunk length is too large, the program flushes the input until the end of the chunk and keeps parsing. The program outputs the data contents of all chunks with type “IDAT” that do not trigger errors. The program rejects PNG files with malformed headers. The program discards trailing inputs after seeing a chunk with a negative length.

ZIP: ZIP files archive user files. A ZIP file contains a portion of archive data, a central directory, and an end of central directory (EOCD) record. The archive portion contains the archived user files. The central directory contains a list of records. Each record in the central directory describes metadata of a user file and the starting offset of this user file in the archive portion. The EOCD record is at the end of the ZIP file and describes the starting offset of the central directory.

The benchmark program reads a ZIP file, iterating over the records in the central directory. The program expects that each file name and the contents for each archived user file are both short enough to fit in the heap memory. When a file name is too long, the program flushes the input until the end of the record and keeps parsing. When the contents of an archived user file is too large, the program stops parsing the current record and continues with the next record. The program outputs (a) the file names as listed the central directory and (b) the file names and the contents in archived user files. The program rejects ZIP files with malformed EOCD records. The program discards trailing inputs after seeing a record with a negative file-name length.

RGIF: RGIF files store animated images. RGIF is based on the GIF format. An GIF file contains header information followed by blocks. Each block starts with

one or two bytes that describe the block type, such as image data, metadata, or other extensions. Each image may contain several consecutive blocks. The RGIF format differs from GIF only in that it adds two bytes in front of each image to describe the total length of all the blocks for the image.

The benchmark program reads an RGIF file and converts it to the GIF format. When an image is corrupted, the program discards the image and keeps parsing. The program rejects RGIF files with malformed headers. The program discards trailing inputs after seeing an image with negative length.

PCAP/DNS: PCAP files store network packets. A PCAP file contains a header and capture items. Each capture item contains 12 bytes of metadata, a 4-byte length field, and a network packet of “length” bytes. The PCAP/DNS benchmark considers only DNS packets. Specifically, each network packet of interest contains an Ethernet header, an Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4) header, a User Datagram Protocol (UDP) header, the DNS packet, and some trailing Ethernet bytes.

The benchmark program reads a PCAP file and extracts DNS packets. For each valid DNS packet, the program prints the source Internet Protocol (IP) address, the destination IP address, the DNS identification number, and the DNS questions and answers. When a network packet is malformed, the program discards the capture item and keeps parsing. The program rejects PCAP files with malformed headers. The program discards trailing inputs after seeing a capture item with negative length.

4.2 Experimental Setup

This section describes the independent variables and dependent variables for our experiments.

4.2.1 Independent variables

For each benchmark application, we built four different versions that have the same functionality. Each version uses one of the following strategies to handle inputs.

1. RIFL’s automatic error-handling strategy, or the *fully-implicit* version. This version uses “inspect” loops to automatically extract input units, to detect bad units, and to recover from bad units.
2. RIFL’s automatic error-recovery strategy with manual error detection, or the *protective-check* version. This version identifies bad inputs with (ideally) exhaustive error checks and assertions, so that the execution triggers only assertion failures but no other runtime errors. On assertion failures, “inspect” loops automatically recover the program from bad input units. One way to implement this version is to add assertions to explicitly exclude bad input units that trigger errors in the fully-implicit version.
3. RIFL’s iterator structure but with fully manual error handling, or the *explicit-recovery* version. This version uses “lookat” loops instead of “inspect” loops to iterate over input units. These iterators still automatically extract input units, but do not recover from errors. One way to implement this version is to add error recovery procedures to the protective-check version.
4. Only conventional language constructs, or the *plain-loop* version. There are two major design choices that developers can make to iterate over the inputs using conventional language constructs. One choice is to use plain loops that both extract and process input units. This manual approach is more flexible in file-pointer movements, but would also require more effort to implement correctly. For example, programs for input units with delimiters need to explicitly check the delimiters for each byte it reads. Programs for input units with length fields also need to be careful about bad input units whose contents are inconsistent with their lengths. The other choice is to preload each input unit into a buffer and then process the buffer. This structure is natural for input units with

length fields, but also works for those with delimiters. This method avoids the runtime overhead that RIFL interpreter imposes on each read operation. Developers may also focus on the contents of each input unit: on errors, the file pointers are already at the desired locations. A disadvantage of this structure is the need to manually maintain input buffers, such as deciding their sizes and cleaning up.

Ideally, all versions of the same benchmark should produce the same outputs on all inputs. In practice, it is sometimes inappropriate to require exactly the same outputs. An example situation is when an input file significantly differs from the desired input format and a program wishes to reject the file completely. The fully-implicit version may naturally express this functionality with assertions outside “inspect” loops. When an input file violates these assertions, the program terminates with an error and with no output. On the other hand, the explicit-recovery and plain-loop versions handle all errors manually. If we strictly enforce the same outputs, these versions need to ensure that the program produces no output on rejections. It is more natural to reject the file using `exit` statements that immediately terminates with an error code and possibly with some partial outputs. We allow such optimizations in our experiments.

Table 4.1 summarizes the language restrictions for the four versions of each application. The “Loops” column and the “System calls” column contain the available constructs for loops and system calls, respectively. The “Fully-implicit” row, the “Protective-check” row, the “Explicit-recovery” row, and the “Plain-loop” row correspond to the four versions with the same names.

Appendix A presents the source code for all our benchmark programs.

4.2.2 Dependent variables

We measure the difficulty of program implementations from mainly two aspects: the *control flow* and the *data manipulation*. The complexity of these two aspects roughly correspond to the difficulty of error detection and error recovery.

Table 4.1: Language restrictions for four versions

	Loops	System calls
Fully-implicit	<code>inspectt,</code> <code>inspectb,</code> <code>lookatt,</code> <code>lookatb,</code> <code>while</code>	<code>assert, malloc, free, end, pos, opent,</code> <code>openb, seek, read</code>
Protective-check	<code>inspectt,</code> <code>inspectb,</code> <code>lookatt,</code> <code>lookatb,</code> <code>while</code>	<code>assert, malloc_ec, free_ec, end_ec,</code> <code>pos_ec, opent_ec, openb_ec, seek_ec,</code> <code>read_ec</code>
Explicit-recovery	<code>lookatt,</code> <code>lookatb,</code> <code>while</code>	<code>malloc_ec, free_ec, end_ec, pos_ec,</code> <code>opent_ec, openb_ec, seek_ec, read_ec</code>
Plain-loop	<code>while</code>	<code>malloc_ec, free_ec, end_ec, pos_ec,</code> <code>opent_ec, openb_ec, seek_ec, read_ec</code>

Control-flow complexity: To estimate the difficulty of error detection, we observe the number of conditional clauses in programs. We collect this number by counting the number of `if` statements, `assert` statements, logical conjunctions, and logical disjunctions. This number is roughly the number of situations that developers need to consider, regardless of their coding style.

Data-manipulation complexity: To estimate the difficulty of error recovery, we observe the number of lines of code for unconditional computation. We collect this number by counting the number of statements or control constructs except for `if` and `assert`. The difference in this number across different versions of the same benchmark indicates the lines of additional computation needed to handle errors, such as for maintaining the atomicity of program states or maintaining file pointers. Inaccuracies may happen when each version tailors its control flow according to its input-handling strategy. Our experiments allow such optimizations.

For generality, we also measure the number of lines of code for the programs. This measurement considers all lines in the source code, including the lines that contain

no statements.

4.3 Results

Figures 4-1–4-3 present the measurements for all versions of our benchmarks. The vertical axes in the three figures represent control complexity, data complexity, and lines of code, respectively. Each bar represents a benchmark. Inside each bar, different colors represent the differences between the four versions. Specifically, the blue portion represents the complexity measurement of the fully-implicit version. The green portion represents the amount by which the protective-check version increases beyond the fully-implicit version. The red portion represents the amount by which the explicit-recovery version increases further beyond the protective-check version. The purple portion represents the amount by which the plain-loop version increases further beyond the explicit-recovery version. Each number represents the amount of the corresponding portion.

The heights of the purple, red, and green portions indicate the benefits of iterators without automatic error handling, of automatic error recovery without automatic error detection, and of automatic error detection, respectively.

We compare these differences and summarize the results in Tables 4.2–4.4. These three tables present the average percentage decrease in control complexity, data complexity, and lines of code from each version. The “Text formats” columns contain averages over benchmarks CSV, OBJ, and JSON. The “Binary formats” columns contain averages over benchmarks PNG, ZIP, RGIF and PCAP/DNS. The “Overall” columns contain averages over all seven benchmarks. The “Iterator” rows represent the average percentage decrease in complexity from plain-loop versions to explicit-recovery versions. The “Automatic recovery” rows represent the average percentage decrease in complexity from explicit-recovery versions to protective-check versions. The “Automatic detection” rows represent the average percentage decrease in complexity from protective-check versions to fully-implicit versions. The “Overall” rows represent the average percentage decrease in complexity from plain-loop versions to

Conditional clauses

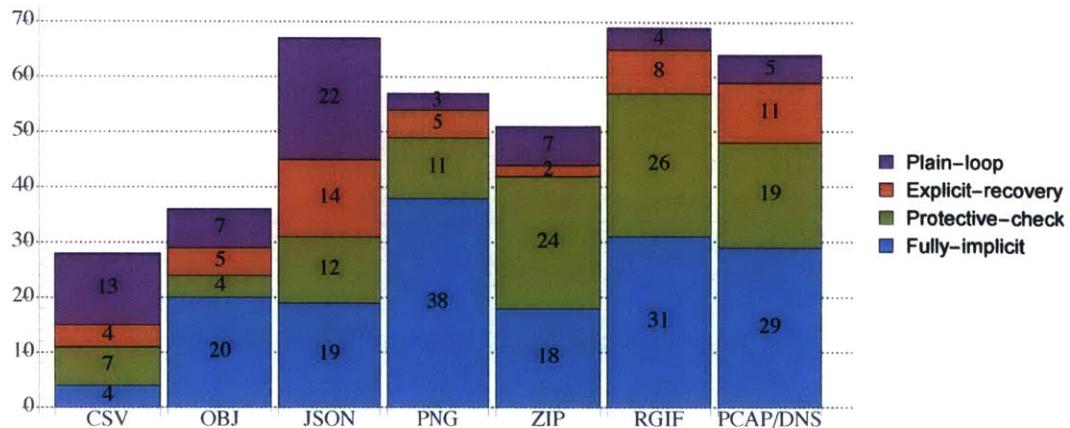


Figure 4-1: Control-flow complexity

Unconditional computation

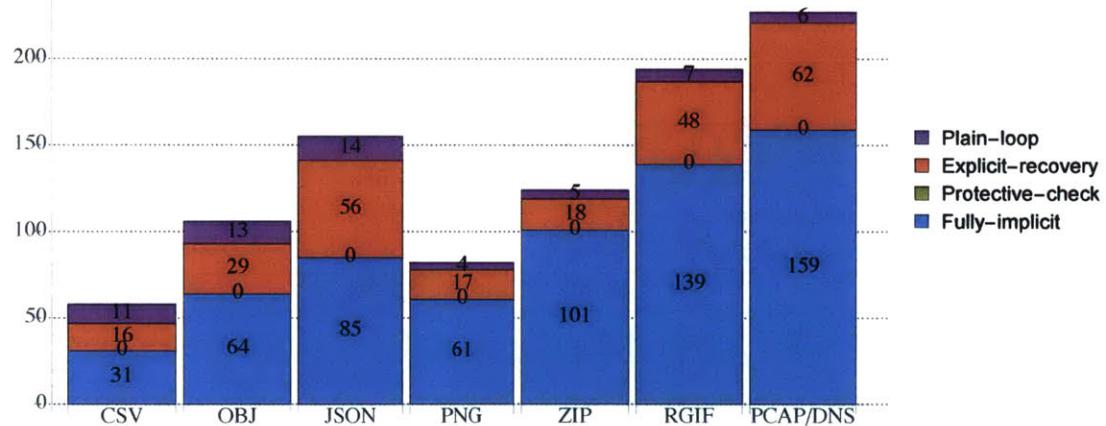


Figure 4-2: Data-manipulation complexity

Lines of code

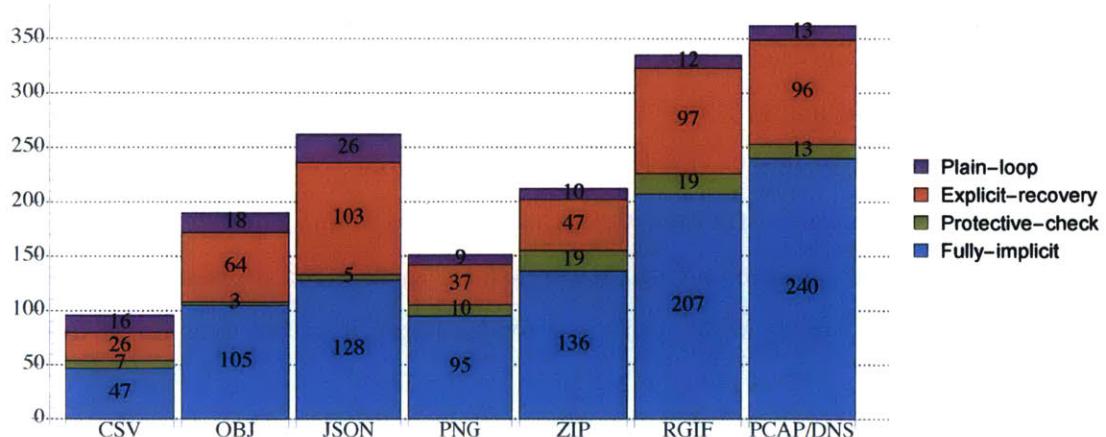


Figure 4-3: Lines of code

Table 4.2: Average decrease in control-flow complexity

	Text formats	Binary formats	Overall
Iterator	32.9%	8.1%	18.8%
Automatic recovery	25.0%	11.2%	17.1%
Automatic detection	39.7%	41.2%	40.5%
Overall	67.3%	51.9%	58.5%

Table 4.3: Average decrease in data-manipulation complexity

	Text formats	Binary formats	Overall
Iterator	13.4%	3.8%	7.9%
Automatic recovery	35.0%	22.7%	27.9%
Automatic detection	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Overall	43.8%	25.6%	33.4%

Table 4.4: Average decrease in lines of code

	Text formats	Binary formats	Overall
Iterator	12.0%	4.5%	7.7%
Automatic recovery	37.8%	26.7%	31.5%
Automatic detection	6.5%	8.8%	7.8%
Overall	49.0%	36.2%	41.7%

fully-implicit versions.

To observe the effects of filtered iterators from both control and data aspects, we visualize these numbers in Figure 4-4. The vertical axis represents control complexity. The horizontal axis represents data complexity. Each data point represents a version of a benchmark. Each line connects three versions of one benchmark: the fully-implicit, the explicit-recovery, and the plain-loop versions from lower left to upper right. We mark text input formats with dashed lines and binary ones with solid lines. On each line, the two segments from lower left to upper right represent the extra work for manually filtering input units and for manually iterating over input units, respectively.

The relative position of each point from the origin point indicates the effort needed to implement the program from scratch. The large or small slope from the origin point

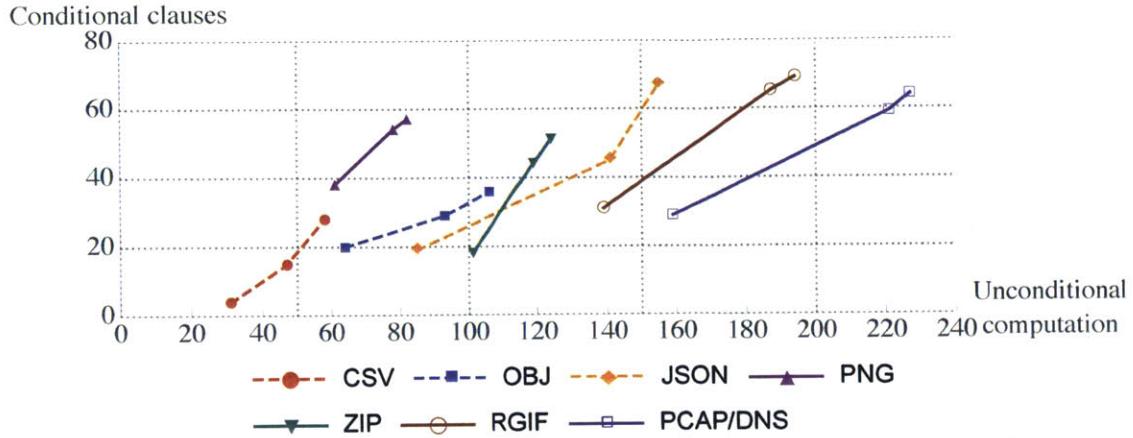


Figure 4-4: Effects of filtering and iterating

to a data point indicates whether the program is control-centric or data-centric. With the same or similar slopes, as for the fully-implicit JSON parser and the fully-implicit RGIF parser, a longer distance indicates a higher implementation complexity. With different slopes, comparisons should be made case by case.

4.4 Discussion

Filtered iterators reduce an average of 58.5% conditional clauses and 33.4% unconditional computation from the plain-loop versions. An alternative viewpoint is that filtered iterators reduce an average of 41.7% lines of code from the plain-loop versions. Specifically,

Iterators: The use of iterators without automatic error handling reduces an average of 32.9% conditional clauses and 13.4% unconditional computation for text formats. This benefit is less significant but still exists for binary formats, reducing 8.1% and 3.8%, respectively. We attribute these improvements to the elimination of the need to manually check the boundaries when reading input units.

Automatic recovery: The use of automatic error recovery without automatic error detection further reduces an overall average of 17.1% conditional clauses and 27.9%

unconditional computation. We attribute these improvements to the elimination of the need to manually maintain program states and file pointers for bad input units. Inappropriate maintenance may lead to unexpected partial updates and partial outputs.

Automatic detection: The use of automatic error detection further reduces an overall average of 40.5% conditional clauses. We attribute this improvement to the elimination of the need to manually consider error situations. For example, the protective checks may ensure that a `read_ec` operation succeeds, that a `malloc_ec` operation returns a valid array, or that a global array is large enough. Missing such checks in a conventional programming language can lead to program crashes. RIFL filtered iterators implicitly capture and handle all these errors.

All benchmarks except for OBJ show that the extra code for filtering input units is slightly shorter but more control-centric than the basic, fully implicit code. This observation indicates that such error-handling code is nontrivial to implement and tends to be more critical than the common-case code. This trend is consistent with the real world experience that error-handling code tends to be harder to implement correctly.

Explicit error detection in the OBJ benchmark incurs relatively few extra conditional clauses. This small difference is because there are many ways an OBJ file can format badly but without causing the parser to crash. The fully implicit OBJ parser already checks many conditions to enforce the input format, while the explicit versions add only a few more.

Explicit error recovery in the ZIP benchmark introduces relatively little extra code for data manipulation. This small difference is because the ZIP parser in our benchmark does little computation except for extracting fields from the inputs. Thus, there is little need to maintain external states across input units.

Explicit error handling in the JSON benchmark significantly increases both control complexity and data complexity. This significant amount of error-handling code is because JSON’s recursive structure requires the explicit-recovery version to maintain

global updates similarly to a stack.

Another observation about the JSON benchmark is that the extra code to manually iterate over input units is heavily control-centric with little extra computation. Such code is critical but appeared easier to implement than the error-handling code. This observation is consistent with our understanding that the implementation complexity comes from both conditional clauses and unconditional computation.

Chapter 5

Related Work

Researchers have proposed ways to recover software from errors. Many of them are external to the language definition.

Transactional recovery techniques such as backward recovery [4] and forward recovery [18] recover programs from transient errors. Rx [27] rollbacks and replays programs in new configurations to survive failures. These techniques are unlikely to solve deterministic errors. Filtered iterators capture all detectable errors and recovery from them by discarding bad inputs and restarting loop iterations.

Input filtering systems [37, 6, 3, 5, 35] generate vulnerability signatures from known attacks and drop malicious inputs accordingly. These techniques are unsound—they cannot block all attacks. SIFT [24] is sound, but only prevents integer overflow errors. Input rectification [29, 23] prevents program failures by modifying bad inputs to good ones using prior knowledge about benign inputs. RIFL implementation dynamically captures and recovers from all detectable vulnerabilities with neither false positives nor false negatives. RIFL also uses programs themselves as filters, without external knowledge.

Failure-oblivious techniques [28, 25] purposefully change the program semantics to survive inputs that the program would otherwise unable to process. Error virtualization [31, 32] recovers program execution by turning function executions into transactions and mapping faults into return values used by the application code. The effects of these techniques may not be clear to the users. RIFL, on the other hand,

handles errors with formally-defined filtered iterators that provide the atomicity property of input units.

Researchers have also proposed language-based techniques to error recovery.

Recovery blocks [1] and N-version programming [2] tolerate software faults using multiple implementations of the same component. This methodology adds significant software development costs. Exception handling [7] improves program structures by separating common-case and error-handling code. This structure requires developers to anticipate the exceptional events and maintain states accordingly. In contrast to these methodologies, RIFL aims at eliminating the need for error-handling code. RIFL’s recovery strategy primarily focuses on programs that process inputs in input units. This strategy enables RIFL to encapsulate local errors with the atomicity property.

Bristlecone [8, 10, 9] ensures error-free execution using decoupled transactional tasks according to high-level task specifications. RIFL and Bristlecone both indicate that discarding some of the computation from the conceptual level has the potential in helping programs survive failures. RIFL explicitly supports discarding inputs in combination to computation, using formal semantics and providing the atomicity property. We also conduct quantitative experiments and gain insight into how language-based error-handling techniques affect the development of robust programs. Our benchmarks show that RIFL filtered iterators can help eliminate a significant amount of control complexity and data complexity from programs that process input units.

Chapter 6

Conclusion and Future Work

RIFL is a language that encourages developers to write only common-case code. RIFL integrates error-detection and error-recovery strategies into the language with filtered iterators, utilizing the patterns of input units. Preliminary results show that using filtered iterators significantly reduces both the number of conditional clauses and the amount of unconditional computation from fully manual implementations.

Further research directions include performance, generalization and consistency.

Performance: While RIFL can simplify the development of robust programs, it trades off performance for robustness. Dynamic error detection and transactional error recovery both have intrinsic performance issues. One possible direction to reduce these overheads is to eliminate dynamic checks based on static analysis techniques, so that a program may perform external updates only when the input unit is guaranteed to be good.

Generalization: The notion of filtered iterators may generalize beyond input files, such as for iterating over elements of any collections. If the program fails in an iteration, it would undo updates and skip the bad element in the collection. This generalization would support a wider range of programs that prefer loading the input file into data structures before performing critical computation.

Consistency: An immediate challenge with this generalization is consistency. For example, to process input formats that start with a field describing the number of input units that follow, developers may desire that this field changes consistently when discarding data structure elements. It is generally difficult to manipulate program states with strong consistency guarantees. Further research may explore this goal by expressing more information about the inputs with the language.

Appendix A

Source Code for Benchmarks

This appendix presents the source code for all of our benchmarks. Section 4.1 describes the seven input formats and applications. Section 4.2.1 describes the four implementations for each application.

A.1 CSV

A.1.1 Fully-implicit version

```
1 main {
2     f = open("../inputs/csv/newlines.csv");
3
4     // titles
5     columns = 0;
6     inspectt (1, f, ',', '\n') {
7         title = malloc(10);
8         i = 0;
9         while (!end(f)) {
10             x = read(f);
11             title[i] = x;
12             i = i + 1;
13         }
14         if (columns > 0) {
15             print(',');
16         }
17         print(title);
18         free(title);
19         columns = columns + 1;
20     }
21     print('\n');
22     print('\n');
23
24     // contents
25     assert(columns > 0);
26     inspectt (!end(f), f, '\n') {
27         j = 0;
28         inspectt (j < columns, f, ',', ) {
29             field = malloc(10);
30             i = 0;
```

```

31     while (!end(f)) {
32         x = read(f);
33         field[i] = x;
34         i = i + 1;
35     }
36     if (j > 0) {
37         print(',');
38     }
39     print(field);
40     free(field);
41     j = j + 1;
42 }
43 print('\n');
44 assert(j == columns);
45 }
46 return 0;
47 }
```

A.1.2 Protective-check version

```

1 main {
2     f = open_ec("../inputs/csv/newlines.csv");
3     assert(valid(f));
4
5     // titles
6     columns = 0;
7     inspectt (1, f, ',', '\n') {
8         title = malloc_ec(10);
9         assert(valid(title));
10        i = 0;
11        while (!end_ec(f)) {
12            assert(i < 10);
13            x = read_ec(f);
14            assert(x >= 0);
15            title[i] = x;
16            i = i + 1;
17        }
18        if (columns > 0) {
19            print(',');
20        }
21        print(title);
22        x = free_ec(title);
23        columns = columns + 1;
24    }
25    print('\n');
26    print('\n');
27
28    // contents
29    assert(columns > 0);
30    inspectt (!end_ec(f), f, '\n') {
31        j = 0;
32        inspectt (j < columns, f, ',') {
33            field = malloc_ec(10);
34            assert(valid(field));
35            i = 0;
36            while (!end_ec(f)) {
37                assert(i < 10);
38                x = read_ec(f);
39                assert(x >= 0);
40                field[i] = x;
41                i = i + 1;
42            }
43            if (j > 0) {
44                print(',');
45            }
46            print(field);
47            x = free_ec(field);
48            j = j + 1;
49        }
50        print('\n');
51        assert(j == columns);
52    }
53    return 0;
54 }
```

54 }

A.1.3 Explicit-recovery version

```
1 main {
2     f = open_ec("../inputs/csv/newlines.csv");
3     if (!valid(f)) {
4         exit(1);
5     }
6
7     // titles
8     columns = 0;
9     lookatt (1, f, ',', '\n') {
10     title = malloc_ec(10);
11     if (valid(title)) {
12         bad = 0;
13         i = 0;
14         while (!end_ec(f) && i < 10) {
15             x = read_ec(f);
16             if (x < 0) {
17                 bad = 1;
18             }
19             title[i] = x;
20             i = i + 1;
21         }
22         if (end_ec(f) && !bad) {
23             if (columns > 0) {
24                 print(',');
25             }
26             print(title);
27             columns = columns + 1;
28         } // skip unit
29         x = free_ec(title);
30     } // skip unit
31 }
32 print('\n');
33 print('\n');
34
35 // contents
36 if (columns <= 0) {
37     exit(1);
38 }
39 buffer = malloc_ec(11 * columns);
40 if (!valid(buffer)) {
41     exit(1);
42 }
43 lookatt (!end_ec(f), f, '\n') {
44     idx = 0;
45     while (idx < 11 * columns) {
46         buffer[idx] = 0;
47         idx = idx + 1;
48     }
49     idx = 0;
50     j = 0;
51     lookatt (j < columns, f, ',') {
52         start = idx;
53         if (j > 0) {
54             buffer[idx] = ',';
55             idx = idx + 1;
56         }
57         i = 0;
58         while (!end_ec(f) && x >= 0 && i < 10) {
59             x = read_ec(f);
60             buffer[idx] = x;
61             idx = idx + 1;
62             i = i + 1;
63         }
64         if (end_ec(f) && x >= 0) {
65             j = j + 1;
66         } else { // skip unit
67             while (idx > start) {
68                 buffer[idx] = 0;
69                 idx = idx - 1;
```

```

70         }
71     }
72     if (j == columns) {
73         print(buffer);
74         print('\n');
75     } // skip unit
76 }
77 x = free_ec(buffer);
78 return 0;
79 }
80 }
```

A.1.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 main {
2     f = open_ec("../inputs/csv/newlines.csv");
3     if (!valid(f)) {
4         exit(1);
5     }
6
7     // titles
8     columns = 0;
9     finish = 0;
10    while (!finish) {
11        title = malloc_ec(10);
12        if (valid(title)) {
13            bad = 0;
14            i = 1;
15            x = read_ec(f);
16            while (!bad && x != ',' && x != '\n' && i < 10) {
17                if (x < 0) {
18                    bad = 1;
19                }
20                title[i] = x;
21                i = i + 1;
22                x = read_ec(f);
23            }
24            if (!bad && (x == ',' || x == '\n')) {
25                if (columns > 0) {
26                    print(',');
27                }
28                print(title);
29                columns = columns + 1;
30            } // skip unit
31            while (x >= 0 && x != ',' && x != '\n') {
32                x = read_ec(f);
33            }
34            dummy = free_ec(title);
35        } // skip unit
36        if (x < 0 || x == '\n') {
37            finish = 1;
38        }
39    }
40    print('\n');
41    print('\n');
42
43    // contents
44    if (columns <= 0) {
45        exit(1);
46    }
47    buffer = malloc_ec(11 * columns);
48    if (!valid(buffer)) {
49        exit(1);
50    }
51    while (!end_ec(f)) {
52        idx = 0;
53        while (idx < 11 * columns) {
54            buffer[idx] = 0;
55            idx = idx + 1;
56        }
57        idx = 0;
58        j = 0;
59        x = 0;
```

```

60     while (j < columns && x >= 0 && x != '\n') {
61         start = idx;
62         if (j > 0) {
63             buffer[idx] = ',';
64             idx = idx + 1;
65         }
66         i = 0;
67         x = read_ec(f);
68         while (x >= 0 && x != '\n' && x != ',' && i < 10) {
69             buffer[idx] = x;
70             idx = idx + 1;
71             i = i + 1;
72             x = read_ec(f);
73         }
74         if (x == '\n' || x == ',') {
75             j = j + 1;
76         } else { // skip unit
77             while (idx > start) {
78                 buffer[idx] = 0;
79                 idx = idx - 1;
80             }
81         }
82         while (x >= 0 && x != '\n' && x != ',') {
83             x = read_ec(f);
84         }
85     }
86     if (j == columns) {
87         print(buffer);
88         print('\n');
89     } // skip unit
90     while (x >= 0 && x != '\n') {
91         x = read_ec(f);
92     }
93 }
94 x = free_ec(buffer);
95 return 0;
96 }
```

A.2 OBJ

A.2.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 f = open("./inputs/obj/icosahedron-2.obj");
2 num = malloc(10);
3 dim = 0;
4
5 func cleannum(dummy) {
6     i = 0;
7     while (i < 10) {
8         num[i] = 0;
9         i = i + 1;
10    }
11    return 0;
12 }
13
14 func readfloat(dummy) {
15     dummy = cleannum(0);
16
17     dot = 0;
18     i = 0;
19     x = 0;
20     sign = 1;
21     while (!end(f)) {
22         c = read(f);
23         if (c == '.') {
24             assert(dot == 0);
25             dot = 1;
26         } else {
27             if (c == '-') {
```

```

28         assert(i == 0);
29         sign = -1;
30     } else {
31         assert(c >= '0' && c <= '9');
32         x = x * 10;
33         x = x + (c - '0');
34         assert(x >= 0);
35     }
36     num[i] = c;
37     i = i + 1;
38 }
39 return x * sign;
40 }
41 }
42
43 func readididx(n) {
44     dummy = cleannum(0);
45
46     idx = 0;
47     i = 0;
48     while (!end(f)) {
49         c = read(f);
50         assert(c >= '0' && c <= '9');
51         idx = idx * 10;
52         idx = idx + (c - '0');
53         assert(idx >= 0);
54         num[i] = c;
55         i = i + 1;
56     }
57     assert(idx >= 1 && idx <= n);
58     return idx;
59 }
60 }
61
62 main {
63     n = 0;
64     m = 0;
65     inspectt (!end(f), f, '\n') {
66         c = read(f);
67         assert(c == 'v' || c == 'f');
68         space = read(f);
69         assert(space == ' ');
70         if (c == 'v') {
71             print('v');
72             dim = 0;
73             inspectt (1, f, ' ') {
74                 assert(!end(f));
75                 x = readfloat(0);
76                 print(' ');
77                 print(num);
78                 dim = dim + 1;
79             }
80             assert(dim == 3);
81             print('\n');
82             n = n + 1;
83         } else {
84             print('f');
85             dim = 0;
86             inspectt (1, f, ' ') {
87                 assert(!end(f));
88                 idx = readididx(n);
89                 print(' ');
90                 print(num);
91                 dim = dim + 1;
92             }
93             assert(dim >= 3);
94             print('\n');
95             m = m + 1;
96         }
97     }
98     print(n);
99     print('\n');
100    print(m);
101    print('\n');
102 }
103

```

```

104     return 0;
105 }

A.2.2 Protective-check version

1 f = opent_ec("../inputs/obj/icosahedron-2.obj");
2 num = malloc_ec(10);
3 dim = 0;
4
5 func cleannum(dummy) {
6     i = 0;
7     while (i < 10) {
8         num[i] = 0;
9         i = i + 1;
10    }
11    return 0;
12 }
13
14 func readfloat(dummy) {
15     dummy = cleannum(0);
16
17     dot = 0;
18     i = 0;
19     x = 0;
20     sign = 1;
21     while (!end_ec(f)) {
22         assert(i < 10);
23         c = read_ec(f);
24         if (c == ',') {
25             assert(dot == 0);
26             dot = 1;
27         } else {
28             if (c == '-') {
29                 assert(i == 0);
30                 sign = -1;
31             } else {
32                 assert(c >= '0' && c <= '9');
33                 x = x * 10;
34                 x = x + (c - '0');
35                 assert(x >= 0);
36             }
37             num[i] = c;
38             i = i + 1;
39         }
40     }
41     return x * sign;
42 }
43
44 func readididx(n) {
45     dummy = cleannum(0);
46
47     idx = 0;
48     i = 0;
49     while (!end_ec(f)) {
50         assert(i < 10);
51         c = read_ec(f);
52         assert(c >= '0' && c <= '9');
53         idx = idx * 10;
54         idx = idx + (c - '0');
55         assert(idx >= 0);
56         num[i] = c;
57         i = i + 1;
58     }
59
60     assert(idx >= 1 && idx <= n);
61     return idx;
62 }
63
64 main {
65     assert(valid(f) && valid(num));
66     n = 0;
67     m = 0;
68     inspectt (!end(f), f, '\n') {

```

```

69     c = read_ec(f);
70     assert(c == 'v' || c == 'f');
71     space = read_ec(f);
72     assert(space == ' ');
73     if (c == 'v') {
74         print('v');
75         dim = 0;
76         inspect(1, f, ' ');
77         assert(!end(f));
78         x = readfloat(0);
79         print(' ');
80         print(num);
81         dim = dim + 1;
82     }
83     assert(dim == 3);
84     print('\n');
85     n = n + 1;
86 } else {
87     print('f');
88     dim = 0;
89     inspectt(1, f, ' ');
90     assert(!end(f));
91     idx = readidx(n);
92     print(' ');
93     print(num);
94     dim = dim + 1;
95 }
96 assert(dim >= 3);
97 print('\n');
98 m = m + 1;
99 }
100 }
101
102 print(n);
103 print('\n');
104 print(m);
105 print('\n');
106
107 return 0;
108 }
```

A.2.3 Explicit-recovery version

```

1 f = open_ec("../inputs/obj/icosahedron-2.obj");
2 num = malloc_ec(100);
3 numidx = 0;
4 dim = 0;
5
6 bad = 0;
7
8 func cleannum(dummy) {
9     i = 0;
10    while (i < 100) {
11        num[i] = 0;
12        i = i + 1;
13    }
14    numidx = 0;
15    return 0;
16 }
17
18 func putnum(c) {
19     if (numidx >= 100) {
20         bad = 1;
21     } else {
22         num[numidx] = c;
23         numidx = numidx + 1;
24     }
25     return 0;
26 }
27
28 func revertnum(start) {
29     while (numidx > start) {
30         numidx = numidx - 1;
```

```

31     num[numidx] = 0;
32 }
33 return 0;
34 }
35
36 func readfloat(dummy) {
37     dummy = putnum(' ');
38
39     dot = 0;
40     i = 0;
41     x = 0;
42     sign = 1;
43     while (!end_ec(f)) {
44         c = read_ec(f);
45         if (i >= 10 || numidx >= 100) {
46             bad = 1;
47         } else {
48             if (c == '.') {
49                 if (dot != 0) {
50                     bad = 1;
51                 }
52                 dot = 1;
53             } else {
54                 if (c == '-') {
55                     if (i != 0) {
56                         bad = 1;
57                     }
58                     sign = -1;
59                 } else {
60                     if (c >= '0' && c <= '9') {
61                         x = x * 10;
62                         x = x + (c - '0');
63                         if (x < 0) {
64                             bad = 1;
65                         }
66                     } else {
67                         bad = 1;
68                     }
69                 }
70             }
71             dummy = putnum(c);
72             i = i + 1;
73         }
74     }
75     return x * sign;
76 }
77
78 func readidx(n) {
79     dummy = putnum(' ');
80
81     idx = 0;
82     i = 0;
83     while (!end_ec(f)) {
84         c = read_ec(f);
85         if (i >= 10 || numidx >= 100) {
86             bad = 1;
87         } else {
88             if (c >= '0' && c <= '9') {
89                 idx = idx * 10;
90                 idx = idx + (c - '0');
91                 if (idx < 0) {
92                     bad = 1;
93                 }
94             } else {
95                 bad = 1;
96             }
97         }
98         dummy = putnum(c);
99         i = i + 1;
100    }
101    if (!(idx >= 1 && idx <= n)) {
102        bad = 1;
103    }
104
105    return idx;
106 }

```

```

107 main {
108     if (!(valid(f) && valid(num))) {
109         exit(1);
110     }
111     n = 0;
112     m = 0;
113     lookatt (!end_ec(f), f, '\n') {
114         c = read_ec(f);
115         if (c == 'v' || c == 'f') {
116             space = read_ec(f);
117             if (space == ' ') {
118                 if (c == 'v') {
119                     dim = 0;
120                     dummy = cleannum(0);
121                     lookatt (1, f, ' ') {
122                         bad = 0;
123                         if (!end_ec(f)) {
124                             start = numidx;
125                             x = readfloat(0);
126                             if (!bad) {
127                                 dim = dim + 1;
128                             } else { // discard bad updates
129                                 dummy = revertnum(start);
130                             }
131                         }
132                     }
133                     if (dim == 3) {
134                         print('v');
135                         print(num);
136                         print('\n');
137                         n = n + 1;
138                     } // skip unit
139                 } else {
140                     dim = 0;
141                     dummy = cleannum(0);
142                     lookatt (1, f, ' ') {
143                         bad = 0;
144                         if (!end_ec(f)) {
145                             start = numidx;
146                             idx = readidx(n);
147                             if (!bad) {
148                                 dim = dim + 1;
149                             } else { // discard bad updates
150                                 dummy = revertnum(start);
151                             }
152                         }
153                     }
154                     if (dim >= 3) {
155                         print('f');
156                         print(num);
157                         print('\n');
158                         m = m + 1;
159                     } // skip unit
160                 }
161             }
162         } // skip unit
163     } // skip unit
164 }
165
166     print(n);
167     print('\n');
168     print(m);
169     print('\n');
170
171     return 0;
172 }
```

A.2.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 f = open_ec("../inputs/obj/icosahedron-2.obj");
2 num = malloc_ec(100);
3 numidx = 0;
4 dim = 0;
```

```

5   bad = 0;
6   endline = 0;
7
8   func cleannum(dummy) {
9     i = 0;
10    while (i < 100) {
11      num[i] = 0;
12      i = i + 1;
13    }
14    numidx = 0;
15    return 0;
16  }
17}
18
19 func putnum(c) {
20  if (numidx >= 100) {
21    bad = 1;
22  } else {
23    num[numidx] = c;
24    numidx = numidx + 1;
25  }
26  return 0;
27}
28
29 func revertnum(start) {
30  while (numidx > start) {
31    numidx = numidx - 1;
32    num[numidx] = 0;
33  }
34  return 0;
35}
36
37 func readfloat(dummy) {
38  dummy = putnum(' ');
39
40  dot = 0;
41  i = 0;
42  x = 0;
43  sign = 1;
44  c = read_ec(f);
45  while (c >= 0 && c != '\n' && c != ' ') {
46    if (i >= 10 || numidx >= 100) {
47      bad = 1;
48    } else {
49      if (c == '.') {
50        if (dot != 0) {
51          bad = 1;
52        }
53        dot = 1;
54      } else {
55        if (c == '-') {
56          if (i != 0) {
57            bad = 1;
58          }
59          sign = -1;
60        } else {
61          if (c >= '0' && c <= '9') {
62            x = x * 10;
63            x = x + (c - '0');
64            if (x < 0) {
65              bad = 1;
66            }
67          } else {
68            bad = 1;
69          }
70        }
71      }
72      dummy = putnum(c);
73      i = i + 1;
74    }
75    c = read_ec(f);
76  }
77
78  if (c != ' ') {
79    endline = 1;
80  }

```

```

81     if (i <= 0) {
82         bad = 1;
83     }
84     return x * sign;
85 }
86
87 func readidx(n) {
88     dummy = putnum(' ');
89
90     idx = 0;
91     i = 0;
92     c = read_ec(f);
93     while (c >= 0 && c != '\n' && c != ' ') {
94         if (i >= 10 || numidx >= 100) {
95             bad = 1;
96         } else {
97             if (c >= '0' && c <= '9') {
98                 idx = idx * 10;
99                 idx = idx + (c - '0');
100                if (idx < 0) {
101                    bad = 1;
102                }
103            } else {
104                bad = 1;
105            }
106        }
107        dummy = putnum(c);
108        i = i + 1;
109        c = read_ec(f);
110    }
111
112    if (c != ' ') {
113        endline = 1;
114    }
115    if (!(i > 0 && idx >= 1 && idx <= n)) {
116        bad = 1;
117    }
118    return idx;
119}
120
121 main {
122     if (!(valid(f) && valid(num))) {
123         exit(1);
124     }
125     n = 0;
126     m = 0;
127     while (!end_ec(f)) {
128         c = read_ec(f);
129         if (c == 'v' || c == 'f') {
130             space = read_ec(f);
131             if (space == ' ') {
132                 if (c == 'v') {
133                     dim = 0;
134                     dummy = cleannum(0);
135                     endline = 0;
136                     while (!endline) {
137                         bad = 0;
138                         start = numidx;
139                         x = readfloat(0);
140                         if (!bad) {
141                             dim = dim + 1;
142                         } else { // discard bad updates
143                             dummy = revertnum(start);
144                         }
145                     }
146                     if (dim == 3) {
147                         print('v');
148                         print(num);
149                         print('\n');
150                         n = n + 1;
151                     } // skip unit
152                 } else {
153                     dim = 0;
154                     dummy = cleannum(0);
155                     endline = 0;
156                     while (!endline) {

```

```

157         bad = 0;
158         start = numidx;
159         idx = readidx(n);
160         if (!bad) {
161             dim = dim + 1;
162         } else { // discard bad updates
163             dummy = revertnum(start);
164         }
165     }
166     if (dim >= 3) {
167         print('f');
168         print(num);
169         print('\n');
170         m = m + 1;
171     } // skip unit
172     dummy = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f) - 1);
173     c = read_ec(f);
174 } else { // skip unit
175     c = space;
176 }
177 } // skip unit
178 while (c >= 0 && c != '\n') {
179     c = read_ec(f);
180 }
181 }
182 }
183 print(n);
184 print('\n');
185 print(m);
186 print('\n');
187
188 return 0;
190 }
```

A.3 JSON

A.3.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 tokenstart = malloc(10);
2 tokenlen = malloc(10);
3 tokentype = malloc(10);
4 tokencount = 0;
5
6 func DFS(f, level) {
7     first = read(f);
8     // remove leading whitespace
9     while (first == ' ' || first == '\n') {
10         first = read(f);
11     }
12     assert (first != ',' && first != ':' && first != '}' && first != ']');
13     if (first == '{') { // object
14         objlen = 0;
15         inspectt (1, f, ',', '}') {
16             c = read(f);
17             key = malloc(20);
18             while (c == ',' || c == '\n') {
19                 c = read(f);
20             }
21             // parse key token
22             tokenstart[tokencount] = pos(f);
23             i = 0;
24             while (c != ':') {
25                 assert(c != '[' && c != '{');
26                 if (c == '\n') {
27                     key[i] = ' ';
28                 } else {
29                     key[i] = c;
30                 }
```

```

31         i = i + 1;
32         c = read(f);
33     }
34     // remove trailing whitespace
35     while (i > 0 && (key[i-1] == ' ' || key[i-1] == '\n')) {
36         key[i-1] = 0;
37         i = i - 1;
38     }
39     // maintain global arrays
40     tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
41     tokentype[tokencount] = 'k';
42     tokencount = tokencount + 1;
43     // print key token
44     j = 0;
45     print('\n');
46     while (j < level) {
47         print(' ');
48         print(' ');
49         j = j + 1;
50     }
51     print(key);
52     free(key);
53     print(':');
54     print(' ');
55     // parse value
56     vallen = DFS(f, level + 1);
57     assert (vallen > 0);
58     objlen = objlen + vallen + i;
59 }
60 return objlen;
61 } else {
62     if (first == '[') { // array
63         arrlen = 0;
64         print('\n');
65         // parse array elements
66         inspectt (1, f, ',', ']') {
67             i = 0;
68             while (i < level) {
69                 print(' ');
70                 print(' ');
71                 i = i + 1;
72             }
73             print(',');
74             print(' ');
75             elemlen = DFS(f, level + 1);
76             assert (elemlen > 0);
77             print('\n');
78             arrlen = arrlen + elemlen;
79         }
80         return arrlen;
81     } else { // single token
82         word = malloc(20);
83         // parse value token
84         tokenstart[tokencount] = pos(f);
85         word[0] = first;
86         i = 1;
87         while (!end(f)) {
88             c = read(f);
89             assert(c != ':');
90             if (c == '\n') {
91                 word[i] = ' ';
92             } else {
93                 word[i] = c;
94             }
95             i = i + 1;
96         }
97         // remove trailing whitespace
98         while (i > 0 && (word[i-1] == ' ' || word[i-1] == '\n')) {
99             word[i-1] = 0;
100            i = i - 1;
101        }
102        // maintain global arrays
103        tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
104        tokentype[tokencount] = 'v';
105        tokencount = tokencount + 1;
106        // print value token

```

```

107     print(word);
108     free(word);
109     return i;
110 }
111 }
112 }
113
114 main {
115     f = open("../inputs/json/widget.json");
116     total = DFS(f, 0);
117     print('\n');
118
119     print(tokencount);
120     print('\n');
121     print(tokenstart);
122     print('\n');
123     print(tokenlen);
124     print('\n');
125     print(tokentype);
126     print('\n');
127     return total;
128 }
```

A.3.2 Protective-check version

```

1 tokenstart = malloc_ec(10);
2 tokenlen = malloc_ec(10);
3 tokentype = malloc_ec(10);
4 tokencount = 0;
5
6 func DFS(f, level) {
7     first = read_ec(f);
8     // remove leading whitespace
9     while (first == ' ' || first == '\n') {
10         first = read_ec(f);
11     }
12     assert (first >= 0 && first != ',', && first != ':' && first != ']' && first
13     != ']');
14     if (first == '{') { // object
15         objlen = 0;
16         inspectt (tokencount < 9, f, ',', '}') {
17             c = read_ec(f);
18             key = malloc_ec(20);
19             assert(valid(key));
20             while (c == ' ' || c == '\n') {
21                 c = read_ec(f);
22             }
23             // parse key token
24             tokenstart[tokencount] = pos_ec(f);
25             assert(tokenstart[tokencount] >= 0);
26             i = 0;
27             while (c != ':') {
28                 assert(i < 20 && c >= 0 && c != '[' && c != '{');
29                 if (c == '\n') {
30                     key[i] = ' ';
31                 } else {
32                     key[i] = c;
33                 }
34                 i = i + 1;
35                 c = read_ec(f);
36             }
37             // remove trailing whitespace
38             while (i > 0 && (key[i-1] == ' ' || key[i-1] == '\n')) {
39                 key[i-1] = 0;
40                 i = i - 1;
41             }
42             // maintain global arrays
43             tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
44             tokentype[tokencount] = 'k';
45             tokencount = tokencount + 1;
46             // print key token
47             j = 0;
48             print('\n');
```

```

48     while (j < level) {
49         print(',');
50         print(' ');
51         j = j + 1;
52     }
53     print(key);
54     dummy = free_ec(key);
55     print(':');
56     print(' ');
57     // parse value
58     vallen = DFS(f, level + 1);
59     assert(vallen > 0);
60     objlen = objlen + vallen + i;
61 }
62 return objlen;
63 } else {
64     if (first == '[') { // array
65         arrlen = 0;
66         print('\n');
67         // parse array elements
68         inspect(1, f, ',', ']') {
69             i = 0;
70             while (i < level) {
71                 print(',');
72                 print(' ');
73                 i = i + 1;
74             }
75             print('-');
76             print(' ');
77             elemlen = DFS(f, level + 1);
78             assert(elemlen > 0);
79             print('\n');
80             arrlen = arrlen + elemlen;
81         }
82         return arrlen;
83     } else { // single token
84         word = malloc_ec(20);
85         assert(valid(word));
86         // parse value token
87         tokenstart[tokencount] = pos_ec(f);
88         word[0] = first;
89         i = 1;
90         while (!end_ec(f)) {
91             assert(i < 20);
92             c = read_ec(f);
93             assert(c >= 0 && c != ':');
94             if (c == '\n') {
95                 word[i] = ' ';
96             } else {
97                 word[i] = c;
98             }
99             i = i + 1;
100        }
101        // remove trailing whitespace
102        while (i > 0 && (word[i-1] == ' ' || word[i-1] == '\n')) {
103            word[i-1] = 0;
104            i = i - 1;
105        }
106        // maintain global arrays
107        tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
108        tokentype[tokencount] = 'v';
109        tokencount = tokencount + 1;
110        // print value token
111        print(word);
112        dummy = free_ec(word);
113        return i;
114    }
115 }
116 }
117
118 main {
119     f = open_ec("../inputs/json/widget.json");
120     assert(valid(f) && valid(tokenstart) && valid(tokenlen) && valid(tokentype))
121     ;
122     total = DFS(f, 0);
123     print('\n');

```

```

123     print(tokencount);
124     print('\n');
125     print(tokenstart);
126     print('\n');
127     print(tokenlen);
128     print('\n');
129     print(tokentype);
130     print('\n');
131     print('\n');
132     return total;
133 }
```

A.3.3 Explicit-recovery version

```

1 tokenstart = malloc_ec(10);
2 tokenlen = malloc_ec(10);
3 tokentype = malloc_ec(10);
4 tokencount = 0;
5
6 stack = malloc_ec(150);
7 stackidx = 0;
8 stackbad = 0;
9
10 func putstack(c) {
11     if (stackidx >= 150) {
12         stackbad = 1;
13     } else {
14         stack[stackidx] = c;
15         stackidx = stackidx + 1;
16     }
17     return 0;
18 }
19
20 func revertstack(start) {
21     while (stackidx > start) {
22         if (stackidx < 150) {
23             stack[stackidx] = 0;
24         }
25         stackidx = stackidx - 1;
26     }
27     if (stackidx < 150) {
28         stackbad = 0;
29     }
30     return 0;
31 }
32
33 func reverttoken(start) {
34     while (tokencount > start) {
35         if (tokencount < 10) {
36             tokenstart[tokencount] = 0;
37             tokenlen[tokencount] = 0;
38             tokentype[tokencount] = 0;
39         }
40         tokencount = tokencount - 1;
41     }
42     return 0;
43 }
44
45 func DFS(f, level) {
46     first = read_ec(f);
47     // remove leading whitespace
48     while (first == ' ' || first == '\n') {
49         first = read_ec(f);
50     }
51     if (!(first >= 0 && first != ',' && first != ':' && first != '}'
52           ']')) {
53         return -1;
54     }
55     if (first == '{') { // object
56         objlen = 0;
57         lookatt (tokencount < 9, f, ', ', ',');
58         bad = 0;
59         c = read_ec(f);
```

```

59     key = malloc_ec(20);
60     if (valid(key)) {
61         while (c == ',' || c == '\n') {
62             c = read_ec(f);
63         }
64         // parse key token
65         position = pos_ec(f);
66         if (position < 0) {
67             bad = 1;
68         }
69         i = 0;
70         while (!bad && c != ':') {
71             if (!(i < 20 && c >= 0 && c != '[' && c != '{')) {
72                 bad = 1;
73             }
74             if (c == '\n') {
75                 key[i] = ',';
76             } else {
77                 key[i] = c;
78             }
79             i = i + 1;
80             c = read_ec(f);
81         }
82         if (!bad) {
83             stackok = stackidx;
84             tokenok = tokencount;
85             // remove trailing whitespace
86             while (i > 0 && (key[i-1] == ' ' || key[i-1] == '\n')) {
87                 key[i-1] = 0;
88                 i = i - 1;
89             }
90             // maintain global arrays
91             tokenstart[tokencount] = position;
92             tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
93             tokentype[tokencount] = 'k';
94             tokencount = tokencount + 1;
95             // print key token
96             j = 0;
97             dummy = putstack('\n');
98             while (j < level) {
99                 dummy = putstack(' ');
100                dummy = putstack(' ');
101                j = j + 1;
102            }
103            j = 0;
104            while (j < i) {
105                x = key[j];
106                dummy = putstack(x);
107                j = j + 1;
108            }
109            dummy = putstack(':');
110            dummy = putstack(' ');
111            // parse value
112            vallen = DFS(f, level + 1);
113            if (!stackbad && vallen > 0) {
114                objlen = objlen + vallen + i;
115            } else { // discard bad updates
116                dummy = revertstack(stackok);
117                dummy = reverttoken(tokenok);
118            }
119        } // skip unit
120        dummy = free_ec(key);
121    } // skip unit
122 }
123 return objlen;
124 } else {
125     if (first == '[') { // array
126         arrlen = 0;
127         dummy = putstack('\n');
128         // parse array elements
129         lookatt(1, f, ',', ']');
130         stackok = stackidx;
131         tokenok = tokencount;
132         i = 0;
133         while (i < level) {
134             dummy = putstack(' ');

```

```

135         dummy = putstack(' ');
136         i = i + 1;
137     }
138     dummy = putstack('-');
139     dummy = putstack(' ');
140     elemlen = DFS(f, level + 1);
141     dummy = putstack('\n');
142     if (!stackbad && elemlen > 0) {
143         arrlen = arrlen + elemlen;
144     } else { // discard bad updates
145         dummy = revertstack(stackok);
146         dummy = reverttoken(tokencount);
147     }
148 }
149 return arrlen;
150 } else { // single token
151     word = malloc_ec(20);
152     bad = 0;
153     if (valid(word)) {
154         // parse value token
155         position = pos_ec(f);
156         if (position < 0) {
157             bad = 1;
158         }
159         word[0] = first;
160         i = 1;
161         while (!bad && !end_ec(f)) {
162             if (i >= 20) {
163                 bad = 1;
164             } else {
165                 c = read_ec(f);
166                 if (!(c >= 0 && c != ',')) {
167                     bad = 1;
168                 } else {
169                     if (c == '\n') {
170                         word[i] = ' ';
171                     } else {
172                         word[i] = c;
173                     }
174                 }
175                 i = i + 1;
176             }
177         }
178         if (!bad) {
179             stackok = stackidx;
180             // remove trailing whitespace
181             while (i > 0 && (word[i-1] == ' ' || word[i-1] == '\n')) {
182                 word[i-1] = 0;
183                 i = i - 1;
184             }
185             // maintain global arrays
186             tokencount[tokencount] = position;
187             tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
188             tokenstart[tokencount] = 'v';
189             tokencount = tokencount + 1;
190             // print value token
191             j = 0;
192             while (j < i) {
193                 x = word[j];
194                 dummy = putstack(x);
195                 j = j + 1;
196             }
197             if (stackbad) { // discard bad updates
198                 dummy = revertstack(stackok);
199                 dummy = reverttoken(tokencount - 1);
200                 i = 0;
201             }
202         } else { // skip unit
203             i = 0;
204         }
205         dummy = free_ec(word);
206         return i;
207     } else { // skip unit
208         return -1;
209     }
210 }

```

```

211     }
212 }
213
214 main {
215     f = open_tec("../inputs/json/widget.json");
216     if (!(valid(f) && valid(tokenstart) && valid(tokenlen) && valid(tokentype)
217           && valid(stack))) {
218         exit(1);
219     total = DFS(f, 0);
220     if (total < 0) {
221         exit(1);
222     } else {
223         print(stack);
224         print('\n');
225
226         print(tokencount);
227         print('\n');
228         print(tokenstart);
229         print('\n');
230         print(tokenlen);
231         print('\n');
232         print(tokentype);
233         print('\n');
234     }
235     return total;
236 }
```

A.3.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 tokenstart = malloc_ec(10);
2 tokenlen = malloc_ec(10);
3 tokentype = malloc_ec(10);
4 tokencount = 0;
5
6 stack = malloc_ec(150);
7 stackidx = 0;
8 stackbad = 0;
9
10 func putstack(c) {
11     if (stackidx >= 150) {
12         stackbad = 1;
13     } else {
14         stack[stackidx] = c;
15         stackidx = stackidx + 1;
16     }
17     return 0;
18 }
19
20 func revertstack(start) {
21     while (stackidx > start) {
22         if (stackidx < 150) {
23             stack[stackidx] = 0;
24         }
25         stackidx = stackidx - 1;
26     }
27     if (stackidx < 150) {
28         stackbad = 0;
29     }
30     return 0;
31 }
32
33 func reverttoken(start) {
34     while (tokencount > start) {
35         if (tokencount < 10) {
36             tokenstart[tokencount] = 0;
37             tokenlen[tokencount] = 0;
38             tokentype[tokencount] = 0;
39         }
40         tokencount = tokencount - 1;
41     }
42     return 0;
43 }
```

```

44
45 func DFS(f, level) {
46     first = read_ec(f);
47     // remove leading whitespace
48     while (first == ' ' || first == '\n') {
49         first = read_ec(f);
50     }
51     if (!(first >= 0 && first != ',', && first != ':' && first != '}' && first != ']')) {
52         return -1;
53     }
54     if (first == '{') { // object
55         objlen = 0;
56         finish = 0;
57         while (tokencount < 9 && !finish) {
58             bad = 0;
59             c = read_ec(f);
60             key = malloc_ec(20);
61             if (valid(key)) {
62                 while (c == ' ' || c == '\n') {
63                     c = read_ec(f);
64                 }
65                 // parse key token
66                 position = pos_ec(f);
67                 if (position < 0) {
68                     bad = 1;
69                 }
70                 i = 0;
71                 while (!bad && c != ':' && c != ',' && c != '}' && c != ']') {
72                     if (!(i < 20 && c >= 0 && c != '[' && c != '{'))) {
73                         bad = 1;
74                     }
75                     if (c == '\n') {
76                         key[i] = ' ';
77                     } else {
78                         key[i] = c;
79                     }
80                     i = i + 1;
81                     c = read_ec(f);
82                 }
83                 if (!bad) {
84                     stackok = stackidx;
85                     tokenok = tokencount;
86                     // remove trailing whitespace
87                     while (i > 0 && (key[i-1] == ' ' || key[i-1] == '\n')) {
88                         key[i-1] = 0;
89                         i = i - 1;
90                     }
91                     // maintain global arrays
92                     tokenstart[tokencount] = position;
93                     tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
94                     tokentype[tokencount] = 'k';
95                     tokencount = tokencount + 1;
96                     // print key token
97                     j = 0;
98                     dummy = putstack('\n');
99                     while (j < level) {
100                         dummy = putstack(' ');
101                         dummy = putstack(' ');
102                         j = j + 1;
103                     }
104                     j = 0;
105                     while (j < i) {
106                         x = key[j];
107                         dummy = putstack(x);
108                         j = j + 1;
109                     }
110                     dummy = putstack(':');
111                     dummy = putstack(' ');
112                     // parse value
113                     vallen = DFS(f, level + 1);
114                     if (!stackbad && vallen > 0) {
115                         objlen = objlen + vallen + i;
116                     } else { // discard bad updates
117                         dummy = revertstack(stackok);
118                         dummy = revertoken(tokenok);

```

```

119      }
120    } // skip unit
121    dummy = free_ec(key);
122  } // skip unit
123  while (c >= 0 && c != ',', && c != '}', && c != ']') { // end of unit
124    c = read_ec(f);
125  }
126  if (c < 0 || c == '}') { // end of sequence
127    finish = 1;
128  }
129  if (c == ']') { // outside delimiters
130    finish = 1;
131    dummy = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f) - 1);
132  }
133 }
134 return objlen;
135 } else {
136   if (first == '[') { // array
137     arrlen = 0;
138     dummy = putstack('\n');
139     // parse array elements
140     while (!finish) {
141       stackok = stackidx;
142       tokenok = tokencount;
143       i = 0;
144       while (i < level) {
145         dummy = putstack(' ');
146         dummy = putstack(' ');
147         i = i + 1;
148       }
149       dummy = putstack('-');
150       dummy = putstack(' ');
151       elemlen = DFS(f, level + 1);
152       dummy = putstack('\n');
153       if (!stackbad && elemlen > 0) {
154         arrlen = arrlen + elemlen;
155       } else { // discard bad updates
156         dummy = revertstack(stackok);
157         dummy = reverttoken(tokenok);
158       }
159       c = read_ec(f);
160       while (c >= 0 && c != ',', && c != ']', && c != '}') { // end of unit
161         c = read_ec(f);
162       }
163       if (c < 0 || c == ']') { // end of sequence
164         finish = 1;
165       }
166       if (c == '}') { // outside delimiters
167         finish = 1;
168         dummy = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f) - 1);
169       }
170     }
171     return arrlen;
172   } else { // single token
173     word = malloc_ec(20);
174     bad = 0;
175     if (valid(word)) {
176       // parse value token
177       position = pos_ec(f);
178       if (position < 0) {
179         bad = 1;
180       }
181       word[0] = first;
182       i = 1;
183       c = read_ec(f);
184       while (!bad && c >= 0 && c != ',', && c != ']', && c != '}') {
185         if (i >= 20) {
186           bad = 1;
187         } else {
188           if (!(c >= 0 && c != ',:')) {
189             bad = 1;
190           } else {
191             if (c == '\n') {
192               word[i] = ' ';
193             } else {
194               word[i] = c;

```

```

195         }
196     }
197     i = i + 1;
198     c = read_ec(f);
199 }
200 if (c == ',' || c == ']' || c == '}') {
201     dummy = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f) - 1);
202 }
203 if (!bad) {
204     stackok = stackidx;
205     // remove trailing whitespace
206     while (i > 0 && (word[i-1] == ' ' || word[i-1] == '\n')) {
207         word[i-1] = 0;
208         i = i - 1;
209     }
210     // maintain global arrays
211     tokenstart[tokencount] = position;
212     tokenlen[tokencount] = i;
213     tokentype[tokencount] = 'v';
214     tokencount = tokencount + 1;
215     // print value token
216     j = 0;
217     while (j < i) {
218         x = word[j];
219         dummy = putstack(x);
220         j = j + 1;
221     }
222     if (stackbad) { // discard bad updates
223         dummy = revertstack(stackok);
224         dummy = reverttoken(tokencount - 1);
225         i = 0;
226     }
227     } else { // skip unit
228         i = 0;
229     }
230     dummy = free_ec(word);
231     return i;
232 } else { // skip unit
233     return -1;
234 }
235 }
236 }
237 }
238 }
239
240 main {
241     f = opent_ec("../inputs/json/widget.json");
242     if (!(valid(f) && valid(tokenstart) && valid(tokenlen) && valid(tokentype)
243           && valid(stack))) {
244         exit(1);
245     }
246     total = DFS(f, 0);
247     if (total < 0) {
248         exit(1);
249     } else {
250         print(stack);
251         print('\n');
252         print(tokencount);
253         print('\n');
254         print(tokenstart);
255         print('\n');
256         print(tokenlen);
257         print('\n');
258         print(tokentype);
259         print('\n');
260     }
261     return total;
262 }

```

A.4 PNG

A.4.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 func readintbytes (f, n) {
2     x = 0;
3     i = 0;
4     while (i < n) {
5         byte = read(f);
6         x = x << 8;
7         x = x | byte;
8         i = i + 1;
9     }
10    return x;
11 }
12
13 main {
14     f = openb("../inputs/png0/oi4n0g16-2.png", 0);
15
16     magic = malloc(8);
17     i = 0;
18     while (i < 8) {
19         x = read(f);
20         magic[i] = x;
21         i = i + 1;
22     }
23     assert(magic[0] == 137 && magic[1] == 'P' && magic[2] == 'N' && magic[3] ==
24         'G' && magic[4] == 13 && magic[5] == 10 && magic[6] == 26 && magic[7] ==
25         10);
26     free(magic);
27
28     n = readintbytes(f, 4);
29     assert(n == 13);
30
31     ihdr = malloc(4);
32     i = 0;
33     while (i < 4) {
34         x = read(f);
35         ihdr[i] = x;
36         i = i + 1;
37     }
38     assert(ihdr[0] == 'I' && ihdr[1] == 'H' && ihdr[2] == 'D' && ihdr[3] == 'R')
39     ;
40     free(ihdr);
41
42     w = readintbytes(f, 4);
43     h = readintbytes(f, 4);
44     assert(w > 0 && h > 0);
45
46     depth = read(f);
47     color = read(f);
48     compression = read(f);
49     filter = read(f);
50     interlace = read(f);
51     assert((depth == 1 || depth == 2 || depth == 4 || depth == 8 || depth == 16)
52         && color == 0 && compression == 0 && filter == 0 && (interlace == 0 ||
53         interlace == 1));
54
55     crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
56     // check CRC
57
58     ndata = 0;
59     finish = 0;
60     type = malloc(4);
61     inspect (!finish, f, 0, 4, 8) {
62         length = readintbytes(f, 4);
63
64         i = 0;
65         while (i < 4) {
66             x = read(f);
67             type[i] = x;
68             i = i + 1;
69         }
70         if (length > 4) {
71             ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
72         }
73     }
74
75     if (finish) {
76         if (length > 4) {
77             ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
78         }
79     }
80
81     if (length > 4) {
82         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
83     }
84
85     if (length > 4) {
86         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
87     }
88
89     if (length > 4) {
90         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
91     }
92
93     if (length > 4) {
94         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
95     }
96
97     if (length > 4) {
98         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
99     }
100
101     if (length > 4) {
102         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
103     }
104
105     if (length > 4) {
106         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
107     }
108
109     if (length > 4) {
110         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
111     }
112
113     if (length > 4) {
114         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
115     }
116
117     if (length > 4) {
118         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
119     }
120
121     if (length > 4) {
122         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
123     }
124
125     if (length > 4) {
126         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
127     }
128
129     if (length > 4) {
130         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
131     }
132
133     if (length > 4) {
134         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
135     }
136
137     if (length > 4) {
138         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
139     }
140
141     if (length > 4) {
142         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
143     }
144
145     if (length > 4) {
146         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
147     }
148
149     if (length > 4) {
150         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
151     }
152
153     if (length > 4) {
154         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
155     }
156
157     if (length > 4) {
158         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
159     }
160
161     if (length > 4) {
162         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
163     }
164
165     if (length > 4) {
166         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
167     }
168
169     if (length > 4) {
170         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
171     }
172
173     if (length > 4) {
174         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
175     }
176
177     if (length > 4) {
178         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
179     }
180
181     if (length > 4) {
182         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
183     }
184
185     if (length > 4) {
186         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
187     }
188
189     if (length > 4) {
190         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
191     }
192
193     if (length > 4) {
194         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
195     }
196
197     if (length > 4) {
198         ndata = readintbytes(f, length - 4);
199     }
199 }
```

```

64 }
65 // check type legal
66
67 if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'E' && type[2] == 'N' && type[3] == 'D')
68 {
69     // IEND
70     a = read(f);
71     b = read(f);
72     c = read(f);
73     d = read(f);
74     assert(length == 0 && a == 174 && b == 66 && c == 96 && d == 130);
75     finish = 1;
76 } else {
77     bytes = malloc(length);
78     i = 0;
79     while (i < length) {
80         x = read(f);
81         bytes[i] = x;
82         i = i + 1;
83     }
84     crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
85     // check CRC
86     if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'D' && type[2] == 'A' && type[3] == 'T'
87     ') { // IDAT
88         ndata = ndata + 1;
89         // decompress
90         // decode
91         print(bytes);
92     }
93     free(type);
94     return 0;
95 }

```

A.4.2 Protective-check version

```

1 func readintbytes (f, n) {
2     x = 0;
3     i = 0;
4     while (i < n) {
5         byte = read_ec(f);
6         assert(byte >= 0);
7         x = x << 8;
8         x = x | byte;
9         i = i + 1;
10    }
11    return x;
12 }
13
14 main {
15     f = openb_ec("../inputs/png0/o14n0g16-2.png", 0);
16
17     magic = malloc_ec(8);
18     assert(valid(f) && valid(magic));
19     i = 0;
20     while (i < 8) {
21         x = read_ec(f);
22         assert(x >= 0);
23         magic[i] = x;
24         i = i + 1;
25     }
26     assert(magic[0] == 137 && magic[1] == 'P' && magic[2] == 'N' && magic[3] ==
27         'G' && magic[4] == 13 && magic[5] == 10 && magic[6] == 26 && magic[7] ==
28         10);
29     x = free_ec(magic);
30
31     n = readintbytes(f, 4);
32     assert(n == 13);
33
34     ihdr = malloc_ec(4);

```

```

33     assert(valid(ihdr));
34     i = 0;
35     while (i < 4) {
36         x = read_ec(f);
37         assert(x >= 0);
38         ihdr[i] = x;
39         i = i + 1;
40     }
41     assert(ihdr[0] == 'I' && ihdr[1] == 'H' && ihdr[2] == 'D' && ihdr[3] == 'R')
42     ;
43     x = free_ec(ihdr);
44
45     w = readintbytes(f, 4);
46     h = readintbytes(f, 4);
47     assert(w > 0 && h > 0);
48
49     depth = read_ec(f);
50     color = read_ec(f);
51     compression = read_ec(f);
52     filter = read_ec(f);
53     interlace = read_ec(f);
54     assert((depth == 1 || depth == 2 || depth == 4 || depth == 8 || depth == 16)
55            && color == 0 && compression == 0 && filter == 0 && (interlace == 0 ||
56            interlace == 1));
57
58     crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
59     // check CRC
60
61     ndata = 0;
62     finish = 0;
63     type = malloc_ec(4);
64     assert(valid(type));
65     inspectb (!finish, f, 0, 4, 8) {
66         length = readintbytes(f, 4);
67
68         i = 0;
69         while (i < 4) {
70             x = read_ec(f);
71             assert(x >= 0);
72             type[i] = x;
73             i = i + 1;
74         }
75         // check type legal
76
77         if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'E' && type[2] == 'N' && type[3] == 'D')
78             {
79                 // IEND
80                 a = read_ec(f);
81                 b = read_ec(f);
82                 c = read_ec(f);
83                 d = read_ec(f);
84                 assert(length == 0 && a == 174 && b == 66 && c == 96 && d == 130);
85                 finish = 1;
86             } else {
87                 assert(length > 0);
88                 bytes = malloc_ec(length);
89                 assert(valid(bytes));
90                 i = 0;
91                 while (i < length) {
92                     x = read_ec(f);
93                     assert(x >= 0);
94                     bytes[i] = x;
95                     i = i + 1;
96                 }
97                 crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
98                 // check CRC
99                 if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'D' && type[2] == 'A' && type[3] == 'T'
100                   ) {
101                     // IDAT
102                     ndata = ndata + 1;
103                     // decompress
104                     // decode
105                     print(bytes);
106                 }
107                 x = free_ec(bytes);
108             }
109         }
110     }

```

```

102      }
103      x = free_ec(type);
104      return 0;
105  }

```

A.4.3 Explicit-recovery version

```

1  bad = 0;
2
3  func readintbytes (f, n) {
4      x = 0;
5      i = 0;
6      while (i < n && !bad) {
7          byte = read_ec(f);
8          if (byte >= 0) {
9              x = x << 8;
10             x = x | byte;
11             i = i + 1;
12         } else {
13             bad = 1;
14             return -1;
15         }
16     }
17     return x;
18 }
19
20 main {
21     f = openb_ec("../inputs/png0/o14n0g16-2.png", 0);
22
23     magic = malloc_ec(8);
24     if (!valid(f) || !valid(magic)) {
25         exit(1);
26     }
27     i = 0;
28     while (i < 8) {
29         x = read_ec(f);
30         if (x < 0) {
31             exit(1);
32         }
33         magic[i] = x;
34         i = i + 1;
35     }
36     if (!(magic[0] == 137 && magic[1] == 'P' && magic[2] == 'N' && magic[3] == 'G' && magic[4] == 13 && magic[5] == 10 && magic[6] == 26 && magic[7] == 10)) {
37         exit(1);
38     }
39     x = free_ec(magic);
40
41     n = readintbytes(f, 4);
42     if (bad || n != 13) {
43         exit(1);
44     }
45
46     ihdr = malloc_ec(4);
47     if (!valid(ihdr)) {
48         exit(1);
49     }
50     i = 0;
51     while (i < 4) {
52         x = read_ec(f);
53         if (x < 0) {
54             exit(1);
55         }
56         ihdr[i] = x;
57         i = i + 1;
58     }
59     if (!(ihdr[0] == 'I' && ihdr[1] == 'H' && ihdr[2] == 'D' && ihdr[3] == 'R')) {
60         exit(1);
61     }
62     x = free_ec(ihdr);
63

```

```

64     w = readintbytes(f, 4);
65     h = readintbytes(f, 4);
66     if (bad || w <= 0 || h <= 0) {
67         exit(1);
68     }
69
70     depth = read_ec(f);
71     color = read_ec(f);
72     compression = read_ec(f);
73     filter = read_ec(f);
74     interlace = read_ec(f);
75     if (!(depth == 1 || depth == 2 || depth == 4 || depth == 8 || depth == 16)
76         || color != 0 || compression != 0 || filter != 0 || !(interlace == 0 ||
77         interlace == 1)) {
78         exit(1);
79     }
80
81     crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
82     if (bad) {
83         exit(1);
84     }
85     // check CRC
86
87     ndata = 0;
88     finish = 0;
89     type = malloc_ec(4);
90     if (!valid(type)) {
91         exit(1);
92     }
93     lookatb (!finish, f, 0, 4, 8) {
94         bad = 0;
95         length = readintbytes(f, 4);
96
97         i = 0;
98         while (i < 4) {
99             x = read_ec(f);
100            if (x < 0) {
101                bad = 1;
102            }
103            type[i] = x;
104            i = i + 1;
105        }
106        // check type legal
107
108        if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'E' && type[2] == 'N' && type[3] == 'D')
109        {
110            // IEND
111            a = read_ec(f);
112            b = read_ec(f);
113            c = read_ec(f);
114            d = read_ec(f);
115            if (length == 0 && a == 174 && b == 66 && c == 96 && d == 130) { // good
116                finish = 1;
117            } // skip unit
118        } else {
119            if (length > 0) { // good
120                bytes = malloc_ec(length);
121                if (valid(bytes)) {
122                    i = 0;
123                    while (i < length) {
124                        x = read_ec(f);
125                        if (x < 0) {
126                            bad = 1;
127                        }
128                        bytes[i] = x;
129                        i = i + 1;
130                    }
131                    crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
132                    // check CRC
133                    if (!bad && type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'D' && type[2] == 'A' &&
134                     type[3] == 'T') { // IDAT
135                        ndata = ndata + 1;
136                        // decompress
137                        // decode
138                        print(bytes);

```

```

134         } // skip unit
135         x = free_ec(bytes);
136     } // skip unit
137 } // skip unit
138 }
139 }
140 x = free_ec(type);
141 return 0;
142 }
```

A.4.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 bad = 0;
2
3 func readintbytes (f, n) {
4     x = 0;
5     i = 0;
6     while (i < n && !bad) {
7         byte = read_ec(f);
8         if (byte >= 0) {
9             x = x << 8;
10            x = x | byte;
11            i = i + 1;
12        } else {
13            bad = 1;
14            return -1;
15        }
16    }
17    return x;
18 }
19
20 main {
21     f = openb_ec("../inputs/png0/oI4n0g16-2.png", 0);
22
23     magic = malloc_ec(8);
24     if (!valid(f) || !valid(magic)) {
25         exit(1);
26     }
27     i = 0;
28     while (i < 8) {
29         x = read_ec(f);
30         if (x < 0) {
31             exit(1);
32         }
33         magic[i] = x;
34         i = i + 1;
35     }
36     if (!(magic[0] == 137 && magic[1] == 'P' && magic[2] == 'N' && magic[3] == ,
37             'G' && magic[4] == 13 && magic[5] == 10 && magic[6] == 26 && magic[7] ==
38             10)) {
39         exit(1);
40     }
41     x = free_ec(magic);
42
43     n = readintbytes(f, 4);
44     if (bad || n != 13) {
45         exit(1);
46     }
47     ihdr = malloc_ec(4);
48     if (!valid(ihdr)) {
49         exit(1);
50     }
51     i = 0;
52     while (i < 4) {
53         x = read_ec(f);
54         if (x < 0) {
55             exit(1);
56         }
57         ihdr[i] = x;
58         i = i + 1;
59     }
60 }
```

```

59     if (!(ihdr[0] == 'I' && ihdr[1] == 'H' && ihdr[2] == 'D' && ihdr[3] == 'R'))
60     {
61     exit(1);
62   }
63   x = free_ec(ihdr);
64   w = readintbytes(f, 4);
65   h = readintbytes(f, 4);
66   if (bad || w <= 0 || h <= 0) {
67     exit(1);
68   }
69   depth = read_ec(f);
70   color = read_ec(f);
71   compression = read_ec(f);
72   filter = read_ec(f);
73   interlace = read_ec(f);
74   if (!(depth == 1 || depth == 2 || depth == 4 || depth == 8 || depth == 16)
75       || color != 0 || compression != 0 || filter != 0 || !(interlace == 0 ||
76       interlace == 1)) {
77     exit(1);
78   }
79   crc = readintbytes(f, 4);
80   if (bad) {
81     exit(1);
82   }
83   // check CRC
84
85   ndata = 0;
86   finish = 0;
87   type = malloc_ec(4);
88   if (!valid(type)) {
89     exit(1);
90   }
91   while (!finish) {
92     bad = 0;
93     length = readintbytes(f, 4);
94     eou = pos_ec(f) + length + 8;
95     if (!bad && length >= 0) {
96       i = 0;
97       while (i < 4) {
98         x = read_ec(f);
99         if (x < 0) {
100           bad = 1;
101         }
102         type[i] = x;
103         i = i + 1;
104       }
105       // check type legal
106
107       if (type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'E' && type[2] == 'N' && type[3] == 'D'
108           ') { // IEND
109         a = read_ec(f);
110         b = read_ec(f);
111         c = read_ec(f);
112         d = read_ec(f);
113         if (length == 0 && a == 174 && b == 66 && c == 96 && d == 130) { // good
114           finish = 1;
115         } // skip unit
116       } else { // other types
117         if (length > 0) { // good
118           bytes = malloc_ec(length);
119           if (valid(bytes)) {
120             i = 0;
121             while (i < length) {
122               x = read_ec(f);
123               if (x < 0) {
124                 bad = 1;
125               }
126               bytes[i] = x;
127               i = i + 1;
128             }
129             crc = readintbytes(f, 4);

```

```

129         // check CRC
130         if (!bad && type[0] == 'I' && type[1] == 'D' && type[2] == 'A' &&
131             type[3] == 'T') { //
132             IDAT
133             ndata = ndata + 1;
134             // decompress
135             // decode
136             print(bytes);
137             } // skip unit
138             x = free_ec(bytes);
139             } // skip unit
140             } // skip unit
141             }
142             // go to next unit according to length
143             x = seek_ec(f, eou);
144             if (x < 0) { // give up
145                 finish = 1;
146             }
147             } else { // give up
148                 finish = 1;
149             }
150             x = free_ec(type);
151         }

```

A.5 ZIP

A.5.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
2     x = read(f);
3     if (n == 1) {
4         return x;
5     } else {
6         y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
7         return (y << 8) + x;
8     }
9 }
10
11 main {
12     fdir = openb("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
13     fent = openb("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
14
15     eocd = size(fdir) - 4;
16     found = 0;
17     while (!found) {
18         seek(fdir, eocd);
19         dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
20         if (dir_sig == 101010256) { // 0x06054b50
21             found = 1;
22         } else {
23             eocd = eocd - 1;
24         }
25     }
26     assert(found);
27     diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
28     ndisk = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
29     dirid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
30     ndir = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
31
32     dir_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
33     dir_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
34     eocd_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
35     if (eocd_comm_size > 0) {
36         eocd_comm = malloc(eocd_comm_size);
37         i = 0;
38         while (i < eocd_comm_size) {
39             b = read(fdir);

```

```

40     eocd_comm[i] = b;
41     i = i + 1;
42 }
43
44 seek(fdir, dir_start);
45 inspectb (pos(fdir) < eocd, fdir, 28, 2, 40) {
46     dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
47     dir_ver_made = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
48     dir_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
49     dir_flag = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
50     dir_comp = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
51     dir_modif = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
52     dir_crc = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
53     dir_ent_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
54     dir_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
55     dir_name_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
56     dir_extr_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
57     dir_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
58     dir_diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
59     dir_attr = malloc(6);
60     i = 0;
61     while (i < 6) {
62         b = read(fdir);
63         dir_attr[i] = b;
64         i = i + 1;
65     }
66     dir_ent_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
67     assert(dir_sig == 33639248 && dir_extr_size == 24 && dir_comm_size == 0);
68     dir_name = malloc(dir_name_size);
69     i = 0;
70     while (i < dir_name_size) {
71         b = read(fdir);
72         dir_name[i] = b;
73         i = i + 1;
74     }
75     print(dir_name);
76     print('\n');
77     dir_extr = malloc(dir_extr_size);
78     i = 0;
79     while (i < dir_extr_size) {
80         b = read(fdir);
81         dir_extr[i] = b;
82         i = i + 1;
83     }
84
85     seek(fent, dir_ent_start);
86
87     ent_sig = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
88     ent_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
89     ent_flag = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
90     ent_comp = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
91     ent_modif = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
92     ent_crc = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
93     ent_ent_size = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
94     ent_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
95     ent_name_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
96     ent_extr_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
97
98     assert(ent_sig == 67324752 && ent_ver_extr == dir_ver_extr && ent_flag ==
99             dir_flag && ent_comp == dir_comp && ent_modif == dir_modif &&
100            ent_name_size == dir_name_size);
101    ent_name = malloc(ent_name_size);
102    i = 0;
103    while (i < ent_name_size) {
104        b = read(fent);
105        ent_name[i] = b;
106        i = i + 1;
107    }
108    print(ent_name);
109    print('\n');
110    if (ent_extr_size > 0) {
111        ent_extr = malloc(ent_extr_size);
112        i = 0;
113        while (i < ent_extr_size) {
114            b = read(fent);

```

```

114         ent_extr[i] = b;
115         i = i + 1;
116     }
117 }
118 assert(ent_flag & 8 == 0 && ent_crc == dir_crc && ent_ent_size ==
119         dir_ent_size && ent_ent_size_uncomp == dir_ent_size_uncomp);
120 raw_data = malloc(ent_ent_size);
121 i = 0;
122 while (i < ent_ent_size) {
123     b = read(fent);
124     raw_data[i] = b;
125     i = i + 1;
126 }
127 // decompress
128 // check crc
129 print(raw_data);
130 print('\n');
131 free(ent_name);
132 free(raw_data);
133 }
134 seek(fdir, eocd);
135 return 0;
136 }

```

A.5.2 Protective-check version

```

1 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
2     x = read_ec(f);
3     assert(x >= 0);
4     if (n == 1) {
5         return x;
6     } else {
7         y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
8         return (y << 8) + x;
9     }
10 }
11
12 main {
13     fdir = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
14     fent = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
15     assert(valid(fdir) && valid(fent));
16
17     eocd = size_ec(fdir) - 4;
18     found = 0;
19     while (!found) {
20         x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
21         assert(x >= 0);
22         dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
23         if (dir_sig == 101010256) { // 0x06054b50
24             found = 1;
25         } else {
26             eocd = eocd - 1;
27         }
28     }
29     assert(found);
30     diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
31     ndisk = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
32     dirid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
33     ndir = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
34
35     dir_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
36     dir_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
37     eocd_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
38     if (eocd_comm_size > 0) {
39         eocd_comm = malloc_ec(eocd_comm_size);
40         assert(valid(eocd_comm));
41         i = 0;
42         while (i < eocd_comm_size) {
43             b = read_ec(fdir);
44             assert(b >= 0);
45             eocd_comm[i] = b;
46             i = i + 1;

```

```

47     }
48 }
49
50 x = seek_ec(fdir, dir_start);
51 assert(x >= 0);
52 inspectb (pos_ec(fdir) < eod && pos_ec(fdir) >= 0, fdir, 28, 2, 40) {
53     dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
54     dir_ver_made = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
55     dir_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
56     dir_flag = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
57     dir_comp = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
58     dir_modif = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
59     dir_crc = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
60     dir_ent_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
61     dir_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
62     dir_name_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
63     dir_extr_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
64     dir_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
65     dir_diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
66     dir_attr = malloc_ec(6);
67     assert(valid(dir_attr));
68     i = 0;
69     while (i < 6) {
70         b = read_ec(fdir);
71         assert(b >= 0);
72         dir_attr[i] = b;
73         i = i + 1;
74     }
75     dir_ent_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
76     assert(dir_sig == 33639248 && dir_extr_size == 24 && dir_comm_size == 0 &&
77             dir_name_size > 0);
78     dir_name = malloc_ec(dir_name_size);
79     assert(valid(dir_name));
80     i = 0;
81     while (i < dir_name_size) {
82         b = read_ec(fdir);
83         assert(b >= 0);
84         dir_name[i] = b;
85         i = i + 1;
86     }
87     print(dir_name);
88     print('\n');
89     dir_extr = malloc_ec(dir_extr_size);
90     assert(valid(dir_extr));
91     i = 0;
92     while (i < dir_extr_size) {
93         b = read_ec(fdir);
94         assert(b >= 0);
95         dir_extr[i] = b;
96         i = i + 1;
97     }
98     x = seek_ec(fent, dir_ent_start);
99     assert(x >= 0);
100
101    ent_sig = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
102    ent_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
103    ent_flag = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
104    ent_comp = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
105    ent_modif = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
106    ent_crc = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
107    ent_ent_size = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
108    ent_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
109    ent_name_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
110    ent_extr_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
111
112    assert(ent_sig == 67324752 && ent_ver_extr == dir_ver_extr && ent_flag ==
113        dir_flag && ent_comp == dir_comp && ent_modif == dir_modif &&
114        ent_name_size == dir_name_size && ent_name_size > 0);
115    ent_name = malloc_ec(ent_name_size);
116    assert(valid(ent_name));
117    i = 0;
118    while (i < ent_name_size) {
119        b = read_ec(fent);
120        assert(b >= 0);
121        ent_name[i] = b;

```

```

120     i = i + 1;
121 }
122 print(ent_name);
123 print('\n');
124 if (ent_extr_size > 0) {
125     ent_extr = malloc_ec(ent_extr_size);
126     assert(valid(ent_extr));
127     i = 0;
128     while (i < ent_extr_size) {
129         b = read_ec(fent);
130         assert(b >= 0);
131         ent_extr[i] = b;
132         i = i + 1;
133     }
134 }
135 assert(ent_flag & 8 == 0 && ent_crc == dir_crc && ent_ent_size ==
136     dir_ent_size && ent_ent_size_uncomp == dir_ent_size_uncomp &&
137     ent_ent_size > 0);
138 raw_data = malloc_ec(ent_ent_size);
139 assert(valid(raw_data));
140 i = 0;
141 while (i < ent_ent_size) {
142     b = read_ec(fent);
143     assert(b >= 0);
144     raw_data[i] = b;
145     i = i + 1;
146 }
147 // decompress
148 // check crc
149 print(raw_data);
150 print('\n');
151 x = free_ec(ent_name);
152 x = free_ec(raw_data);
153 }
154 x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
155 return 0;
156 }

```

A.5.3 Explicit-recovery version

```

1 bad = 0;
2
3 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
4     x = read_ec(f);
5     if (x >= 0) {
6         if (n == 1) {
7             return x;
8         } else {
9             y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
10            if (bad) {
11                return -1;
12            }
13            return (y << 8) + x;
14        }
15    } else {
16        bad = 1;
17        return -1;
18    }
19 }
20
21 main {
22     fdir = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
23     fent = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
24     if (!valid(fdir) || !valid(fent)) {
25         exit(1);
26     }
27
28     eocd = size_ec(fdir) - 4;
29     found = 0;
30     while (!found) {
31         x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
32         if (x < 0) {

```

```

33         exit(1);
34     }
35     dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
36     if (dir_sig == 101010256) { // 0x06054b50
37         found = 1;
38     } else {
39         eocd = eocd - 1;
40     }
41 }
42 if (!found) {
43     exit(1);
44 }
45 diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
46 ndisk = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
47 dirid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
48 ndir = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
49
50 dir_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
51 dir_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
52 eocd_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
53 if (eocd_comm_size > 0) {
54     eocd_comm = malloc_ec(eocd_comm_size);
55     if (!valid(eocd_comm)) {
56         exit(1);
57     }
58     i = 0;
59     while (i < eocd_comm_size) {
60         b = read_ec(fdir);
61         if (b < 0) {
62             exit(1);
63         }
64         eocd_comm[i] = b;
65         i = i + 1;
66     }
67 }
68
69 x = seek_ec(fdir, dir_start);
70 if (x < 0) {
71     exit(1);
72 }
73 lookatb (pos_ec(fdir) < eocd && pos_ec(fdir) >= 0, fdir, 28, 2, 40) {
74     bad = 0;
75     dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
76     dir_ver_made = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
77     dir_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
78     dir_flag = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
79     dir_comp = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
80     dir_modif = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
81     dir_crc = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
82     dir_ent_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
83     dir_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
84     dir_name_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
85     dir_extr_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
86     dir_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
87     dir_diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
88     dir_attr = malloc_ec(6);
89     if (valid(dir_attr)) {
90         i = 0;
91         while (i < 6) {
92             b = read_ec(fdir);
93             if (b < 0) {
94                 bad = 1;
95             }
96             dir_attr[i] = b;
97             i = i + 1;
98         }
99         dir_ent_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
100        if (dir_sig == 33639248 && dir_extr_size == 24 && dir_comm_size == 0 &&
101            dir_name_size > 0) {
102            dir_name = malloc_ec(dir_name_size);
103            if (valid(dir_name)) {
104                i = 0;
105                while (i < dir_name_size) {
106                    b = read_ec(fdir);
107                    if (b < 0) {
108                        bad = 1;
109                    }
110                }
111            }
112        }
113    }
114 }

```

```

108
109         }
110         dir_name[i] = b;
111         i = i + 1;
112     }
113     dir_extr = malloc_ec(dir_extr_size);
114     if (valid(dir_extr)) {
115         i = 0;
116         while (i < dir_extr_size) {
117             b = read_ec(fdir);
118             if (b < 0) {
119                 bad = 1;
120             }
121             dir_extr[i] = b;
122             i = i + 1;
123         }
124         x = seek_ec(fent, dir_ent_start);
125         if (x >= 0) {
126             ent_sig = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
127             ent_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
128             ent_flag = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
129             ent_comp = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
130             ent_modif = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
131             ent_crc = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
132             ent_ent_size = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
133             ent_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
134             ent_name_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
135             ent_extr_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
136
137             print(dir_name);
138             print('\n');
139             if (ent_sig == 67324752 && ent_ver_extr == dir_ver_extr &&
140                 ent_flag == dir_flag && ent_comp == dir_comp && ent_modif ==
141                 dir_modif && ent_name_size == dir_name_size &&
142                 ent_name_size > 0) {
143                 ent_name = malloc_ec(ent_name_size);
144                 if (valid(ent_name)) {
145                     i = 0;
146                     while (i < ent_name_size) {
147                         b = read_ec(fent);
148                         if (b < 0) {
149                             bad = 1;
150                         }
151                         ent_name[i] = b;
152                         i = i + 1;
153                     }
154                     if (ent_extr_size > 0) {
155                         ent_extr = malloc_ec(ent_extr_size);
156                         if (valid(ent_extr)) {
157                             i = 0;
158                             while (i < ent_extr_size) {
159                                 b = read_ec(fent);
160                                 if (b < 0) {
161                                     bad = 1;
162                                 }
163                                 ent_extr[i] = b;
164                                 i = i + 1;
165                             }
166                         } else {
167                             bad = 1;
168                         }
169                     if (ent_flag & 8 == 0 && ent_crc == dir_crc && ent_ent_size
170                         == dir_ent_size && ent_ent_size_uncomp ==
171                         dir_ent_size_uncomp && ent_ent_size > 0) {
172                         raw_data = malloc_ec(ent_ent_size);
173                         if (valid(raw_data)) {
174                             i = 0;
175                             while (i < ent_ent_size) {
176                                 b = read_ec(fent);
177                                 if (b < 0) {
178                                     bad = 1;
179                                 }
180                                 raw_data[i] = b;
181                                 i = i + 1;
182                             }
183                         }
184                     }
185                 }
186             }
187         }
188     }
189     if (bad) {
190         print("Bad file\n");
191     }
192     if (fent != -1) {
193         close(fent);
194     }
195     if (fdir != -1) {
196         close(fdir);
197     }
198     if (fd != -1) {
199         close(fd);
200     }
201     if (fent != -1) {
202         close(fent);
203     }
204     if (fdir != -1) {
205         close(fdir);
206     }
207     if (fd != -1) {
208         close(fd);
209     }
210     if (fent != -1) {
211         close(fent);
212     }
213     if (fdir != -1) {
214         close(fdir);
215     }
216     if (fd != -1) {
217         close(fd);
218     }
219     if (fent != -1) {
220         close(fent);
221     }
222     if (fdir != -1) {
223         close(fdir);
224     }
225     if (fd != -1) {
226         close(fd);
227     }
228     if (fent != -1) {
229         close(fent);
230     }
231     if (fdir != -1) {
232         close(fdir);
233     }
234     if (fd != -1) {
235         close(fd);
236     }
237     if (fent != -1) {
238         close(fent);
239     }
240     if (fdir != -1) {
241         close(fdir);
242     }
243     if (fd != -1) {
244         close(fd);
245     }
246     if (fent != -1) {
247         close(fent);
248     }
249     if (fdir != -1) {
250         close(fdir);
251     }
252     if (fd != -1) {
253         close(fd);
254     }
255     if (fent != -1) {
256         close(fent);
257     }
258     if (fdir != -1) {
259         close(fdir);
260     }
261     if (fd != -1) {
262         close(fd);
263     }
264     if (fent != -1) {
265         close(fent);
266     }
267     if (fdir != -1) {
268         close(fdir);
269     }
270     if (fd != -1) {
271         close(fd);
272     }
273     if (fent != -1) {
274         close(fent);
275     }
276     if (fdir != -1) {
277         close(fdir);
278     }
279     if (fd != -1) {
280         close(fd);
281     }
282     if (fent != -1) {
283         close(fent);
284     }
285     if (fdir != -1) {
286         close(fdir);
287     }
288     if (fd != -1) {
289         close(fd);
290     }
291     if (fent != -1) {
292         close(fent);
293     }
294     if (fdir != -1) {
295         close(fdir);
296     }
297     if (fd != -1) {
298         close(fd);
299     }
300     if (fent != -1) {
301         close(fent);
302     }
303     if (fdir != -1) {
304         close(fdir);
305     }
306     if (fd != -1) {
307         close(fd);
308     }
309     if (fent != -1) {
310         close(fent);
311     }
312     if (fdir != -1) {
313         close(fdir);
314     }
315     if (fd != -1) {
316         close(fd);
317     }
318     if (fent != -1) {
319         close(fent);
320     }
321     if (fdir != -1) {
322         close(fdir);
323     }
324     if (fd != -1) {
325         close(fd);
326     }
327     if (fent != -1) {
328         close(fent);
329     }
330     if (fdir != -1) {
331         close(fdir);
332     }
333     if (fd != -1) {
334         close(fd);
335     }
336     if (fent != -1) {
337         close(fent);
338     }
339     if (fdir != -1) {
340         close(fdir);
341     }
342     if (fd != -1) {
343         close(fd);
344     }
345     if (fent != -1) {
346         close(fent);
347     }
348     if (fdir != -1) {
349         close(fdir);
350     }
351     if (fd != -1) {
352         close(fd);
353     }
354     if (fent != -1) {
355         close(fent);
356     }
357     if (fdir != -1) {
358         close(fdir);
359     }
360     if (fd != -1) {
361         close(fd);
362     }
363     if (fent != -1) {
364         close(fent);
365     }
366     if (fdir != -1) {
367         close(fdir);
368     }
369     if (fd != -1) {
370         close(fd);
371     }
372     if (fent != -1) {
373         close(fent);
374     }
375     if (fdir != -1) {
376         close(fdir);
377     }
378     if (fd != -1) {
379         close(fd);
380     }
381     if (fent != -1) {
382         close(fent);
383     }
384     if (fdir != -1) {
385         close(fdir);
386     }
387     if (fd != -1) {
388         close(fd);
389     }
390     if (fent != -1) {
391         close(fent);
392     }
393     if (fdir != -1) {
394         close(fdir);
395     }
396     if (fd != -1) {
397         close(fd);
398     }
399     if (fent != -1) {
400         close(fent);
401     }
402     if (fdir != -1) {
403         close(fdir);
404     }
405     if (fd != -1) {
406         close(fd);
407     }
408     if (fent != -1) {
409         close(fent);
410     }
411     if (fdir != -1) {
412         close(fdir);
413     }
414     if (fd != -1) {
415         close(fd);
416     }
417     if (fent != -1) {
418         close(fent);
419     }
420     if (fdir != -1) {
421         close(fdir);
422     }
423     if (fd != -1) {
424         close(fd);
425     }
426     if (fent != -1) {
427         close(fent);
428     }
429     if (fdir != -1) {
430         close(fdir);
431     }
432     if (fd != -1) {
433         close(fd);
434     }
435     if (fent != -1) {
436         close(fent);
437     }
438     if (fdir != -1) {
439         close(fdir);
440     }
441     if (fd != -1) {
442         close(fd);
443     }
444     if (fent != -1) {
445         close(fent);
446     }
447     if (fdir != -1) {
448         close(fdir);
449     }
450     if (fd != -1) {
451         close(fd);
452     }
453     if (fent != -1) {
454         close(fent);
455     }
456     if (fdir != -1) {
457         close(fdir);
458     }
459     if (fd != -1) {
460         close(fd);
461     }
462     if (fent != -1) {
463         close(fent);
464     }
465     if (fdir != -1) {
466         close(fdir);
467     }
468     if (fd != -1) {
469         close(fd);
470     }
471     if (fent != -1) {
472         close(fent);
473     }
474     if (fdir != -1) {
475         close(fdir);
476     }
477     if (fd != -1) {
478         close(fd);
479     }
480     if (fent != -1) {
481         close(fent);
482     }
483     if (fdir != -1) {
484         close(fdir);
485     }
486     if (fd != -1) {
487         close(fd);
488     }
489     if (fent != -1) {
490         close(fent);
491     }
492     if (fdir != -1) {
493         close(fdir);
494     }
495     if (fd != -1) {
496         close(fd);
497     }
498     if (fent != -1) {
499         close(fent);
500     }
501     if (fdir != -1) {
502         close(fdir);
503     }
504     if (fd != -1) {
505         close(fd);
506     }
507     if (fent != -1) {
508         close(fent);
509     }
510     if (fdir != -1) {
511         close(fdir);
512     }
513     if (fd != -1) {
514         close(fd);
515     }
516     if (fent != -1) {
517         close(fent);
518     }
519     if (fdir != -1) {
520         close(fdir);
521     }
522     if (fd != -1) {
523         close(fd);
524     }
525     if (fent != -1) {
526         close(fent);
527     }
528     if (fdir != -1) {
529         close(fdir);
530     }
531     if (fd != -1) {
532         close(fd);
533     }
534     if (fent != -1) {
535         close(fent);
536     }
537     if (fdir != -1) {
538         close(fdir);
539     }
540     if (fd != -1) {
541         close(fd);
542     }
543     if (fent != -1) {
544         close(fent);
545     }
546     if (fdir != -1) {
547         close(fdir);
548     }
549     if (fd != -1) {
550         close(fd);
551     }
552     if (fent != -1) {
553         close(fent);
554     }
555     if (fdir != -1) {
556         close(fdir);
557     }
558     if (fd != -1) {
559         close(fd);
560     }
561     if (fent != -1) {
562         close(fent);
563     }
564     if (fdir != -1) {
565         close(fdir);
566     }
567     if (fd != -1) {
568         close(fd);
569     }
570     if (fent != -1) {
571         close(fent);
572     }
573     if (fdir != -1) {
574         close(fdir);
575     }
576     if (fd != -1) {
577         close(fd);
578     }
579     if (fent != -1) {
580         close(fent);
581     }
582     if (fdir != -1) {
583         close(fdir);
584     }
585     if (fd != -1) {
586         close(fd);
587     }
588     if (fent != -1) {
589         close(fent);
590     }
591     if (fdir != -1) {
592         close(fdir);
593     }
594     if (fd != -1) {
595         close(fd);
596     }
597     if (fent != -1) {
598         close(fent);
599     }
600     if (fdir != -1) {
601         close(fdir);
602     }
603     if (fd != -1) {
604         close(fd);
605     }
606     if (fent != -1) {
607         close(fent);
608     }
609     if (fdir != -1) {
610         close(fdir);
611     }
612     if (fd != -1) {
613         close(fd);
614     }
615     if (fent != -1) {
616         close(fent);
617     }
618     if (fdir != -1) {
619         close(fdir);
620     }
621     if (fd != -1) {
622         close(fd);
623     }
624     if (fent != -1) {
625         close(fent);
626     }
627     if (fdir != -1) {
628         close(fdir);
629     }
630     if (fd != -1) {
631         close(fd);
632     }
633     if (fent != -1) {
634         close(fent);
635     }
636     if (fdir != -1) {
637         close(fdir);
638     }
639     if (fd != -1) {
640         close(fd);
641     }
642     if (fent != -1) {
643         close(fent);
644     }
645     if (fdir != -1) {
646         close(fdir);
647     }
648     if (fd != -1) {
649         close(fd);
650     }
651     if (fent != -1) {
652         close(fent);
653     }
654     if (fdir != -1) {
655         close(fdir);
656     }
657     if (fd != -1) {
658         close(fd);
659     }
660     if (fent != -1) {
661         close(fent);
662     }
663     if (fdir != -1) {
664         close(fdir);
665     }
666     if (fd != -1) {
667         close(fd);
668     }
669     if (fent != -1) {
670         close(fent);
671     }
672     if (fdir != -1) {
673         close(fdir);
674     }
675     if (fd != -1) {
676         close(fd);
677     }
678     if (fent != -1) {
679         close(fent);
680     }
681     if (fdir != -1) {
682         close(fdir);
683     }
684     if (fd != -1) {
685         close(fd);
686     }
687     if (fent != -1) {
688         close(fent);
689     }
690     if (fdir != -1) {
691         close(fdir);
692     }
693     if (fd != -1) {
694         close(fd);
695     }
696     if (fent != -1) {
697         close(fent);
698     }
699     if (fdir != -1) {
700         close(fdir);
701     }
702     if (fd != -1) {
703         close(fd);
704     }
705     if (fent != -1) {
706         close(fent);
707     }
708     if (fdir != -1) {
709         close(fdir);
710     }
711     if (fd != -1) {
712         close(fd);
713     }
714     if (fent != -1) {
715         close(fent);
716     }
717     if (fdir != -1) {
718         close(fdir);
719     }
720     if (fd != -1) {
721         close(fd);
722     }
723     if (fent != -1) {
724         close(fent);
725     }
726     if (fdir != -1) {
727         close(fdir);
728     }
729     if (fd != -1) {
730         close(fd);
731     }
732     if (fent != -1) {
733         close(fent);
734     }
735     if (fdir != -1) {
736         close(fdir);
737     }
738     if (fd != -1) {
739         close(fd);
740     }
741     if (fent != -1) {
742         close(fent);
743     }
744     if (fdir != -1) {
745         close(fdir);
746     }
747     if (fd != -1) {
748         close(fd);
749     }
750     if (fent != -1) {
751         close(fent);
752     }
753     if (fdir != -1) {
754         close(fdir);
755     }
756     if (fd != -1) {
757         close(fd);
758     }
759     if (fent != -1) {
760         close(fent);
761     }
762     if (fdir != -1) {
763         close(fdir);
764     }
765     if (fd != -1) {
766         close(fd);
767     }
768     if (fent != -1) {
769         close(fent);
770     }
771     if (fdir != -1) {
772         close(fdir);
773     }
774     if (fd != -1) {
775         close(fd);
776     }
777     if (fent != -1) {
778         close(fent);
779     }
780     if (fdir != -1) {
781         close(fdir);
782     }
783     if (fd != -1) {
784         close(fd);
785     }
786     if (fent != -1) {
787         close(fent);
788     }
789     if (fdir != -1) {
790         close(fdir);
791     }
792     if (fd != -1) {
793         close(fd);
794     }
795     if (fent != -1) {
796         close(fent);
797     }
798     if (fdir != -1) {
799         close(fdir);
800     }
801     if (fd != -1) {
802         close(fd);
803     }
804     if (fent != -1) {
805         close(fent);
806     }
807     if (fdir != -1) {
808         close(fdir);
809     }
810     if (fd != -1) {
811         close(fd);
812     }
813     if (fent != -1) {
814         close(fent);
815     }
816     if (fdir != -1) {
817         close(fdir);
818     }
819     if (fd != -1) {
820         close(fd);
821     }
822     if (fent != -1) {
823         close(fent);
824     }
825     if (fdir != -1) {
826         close(fdir);
827     }
828     if (fd != -1) {
829         close(fd);
830     }
831     if (fent != -1) {
832         close(fent);
833     }
834     if (fdir != -1) {
835         close(fdir);
836     }
837     if (fd != -1) {
838         close(fd);
839     }
840     if (fent != -1) {
841         close(fent);
842     }
843     if (fdir != -1) {
844         close(fdir);
845     }
846     if (fd != -1) {
847         close(fd);
848     }
849     if (fent != -1) {
850         close(fent);
851     }
852     if (fdir != -1) {
853         close(fdir);
854     }
855     if (fd != -1) {
856         close(fd);
857     }
858     if (fent != -1) {
859         close(fent);
860     }
861     if (fdir != -1) {
862         close(fdir);
863     }
864     if (fd != -1) {
865         close(fd);
866     }
867     if (fent != -1) {
868         close(fent);
869     }
870     if (fdir != -1) {
871         close(fdir);
872     }
873     if (fd != -1) {
874         close(fd);
875     }
876     if (fent != -1) {
877         close(fent);
878     }
879     if (fdir != -1) {
880         close(fdir);
881     }
882     if (fd != -1) {
883         close(fd);
884     }
885     if (fent != -1) {
886         close(fent);
887     }
888     if (fdir != -1) {
889         close(fdir);
890     }
891     if (fd != -1) {
892         close(fd);
893     }
894     if (fent != -1) {
895         close(fent);
896     }
897     if (fdir != -1) {
898         close(fdir);
899     }
900     if (fd != -1) {
901         close(fd);
902     }
903     if (fent != -1) {
904         close(fent);
905     }
906     if (fdir != -1) {
907         close(fdir);
908     }
909     if (fd != -1) {
910         close(fd);
911     }
912     if (fent != -1) {
913         close(fent);
914     }
915     if (fdir != -1) {
916         close(fdir);
917     }
918     if (fd != -1) {
919         close(fd);
920     }
921     if (fent != -1) {
922         close(fent);
923     }
924     if (fdir != -1) {
925         close(fdir);
926     }
927     if (fd != -1) {
928         close(fd);
929     }
930     if (fent != -1) {
931         close(fent);
932     }
933     if (fdir != -1) {
934         close(fdir);
935     }
936     if (fd != -1) {
937         close(fd);
938     }
939     if (fent != -1) {
940         close(fent);
941     }
942     if (fdir != -1) {
943         close(fdir);
944     }
945     if (fd != -1) {
946         close(fd);
947     }
948     if (fent != -1) {
949         close(fent);
950     }
951     if (fdir != -1) {
952         close(fdir);
953     }
954     if (fd != -1) {
955         close(fd);
956     }
957     if (fent != -1) {
958         close(fent);
959     }
960     if (fdir != -1) {
961         close(fdir);
962     }
963     if (fd != -1) {
964         close(fd);
965     }
966     if (fent != -1) {
967         close(fent);
968     }
969     if (fdir != -1) {
970         close(fdir);
971     }
972     if (fd != -1) {
973         close(fd);
974     }
975     if (fent != -1) {
976         close(fent);
977     }
978     if (fdir != -1) {
979         close(fdir);
980     }
981     if (fd != -1) {
982         close(fd);
983     }
984     if (fent != -1) {
985         close(fent);
986     }
987     if (fdir != -1) {
988         close(fdir);
989     }
990     if (fd != -1) {
991         close(fd);
992     }
993     if (fent != -1) {
994         close(fent);
995     }
996     if (fdir != -1) {
997         close(fdir);
998     }
999     if (fd != -1) {
1000        close(fd);
1001    }

```

```

179 }
180     // decompress
181     // check crc
182     if (!bad) {
183         print(ent_name);
184         print('\n');
185         print(raw_data);
186         print('\n');
187         } // skip unit
188         x = free_ec(ent_name);
189         x = free_ec(raw_data);
190     } // skip unit
191     } // skip unit
192     } // skip unit
193     } // skip unit
194     } // skip unit
195     } // skip unit
196     } // skip unit
197     } // skip unit
198     } // skip unit
199 }
200 x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
201 return 0;
202 }
```

A.5.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 bad = 0;
2
3 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
4     x = read_ec(f);
5     if (x >= 0) {
6         if (n == 1) {
7             return x;
8         } else {
9             y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
10            if (bad) {
11                return -1;
12            }
13            return (y << 8) + x;
14        }
15    } else {
16        bad = 1;
17        return -1;
18    }
19 }
20
21 main {
22     fdir = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
23     fent = openb_ec("../inputs/zip/stuff-1.zip", 1);
24     if (!valid(fdir) || !valid(fent)) {
25         exit(1);
26     }
27
28     eocd = size_ec(fdir) - 4;
29     found = 0;
30     while (!found) {
31         x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
32         if (x < 0) {
33             exit(1);
34         }
35         dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
36         if (dir_sig == 101010256) { // 0x06054b50
37             found = 1;
38         } else {
39             eocd = eocd - 1;
40         }
41     }
42     if (!found) {
43         exit(1);
44     }
45     diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
46     ndisk = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
```

```

47     dirid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
48     ndir = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
49
50     dir_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
51     dir_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
52     eocd_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
53     if (eocd_comm_size > 0) {
54         eocd_comm = malloc_ec(eocd_comm_size);
55         if (!valid(eocd_comm)) {
56             exit(1);
57         }
58         i = 0;
59         while (i < eocd_comm_size) {
60             b = read_ec(fdir);
61             if (b < 0) {
62                 exit(1);
63             }
64             eocd_comm[i] = b;
65             i = i + 1;
66         }
67     }
68
69     x = seek_ec(fdir, dir_start);
70     if (x < 0) {
71         exit(1);
72     }
73     finish = 0;
74     while (!finish && pos_ec(fdir) < eocd && pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
75         bad = 0;
76         dir_sig = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
77         dir_ver_made = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
78         dir_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
79         dir_flag = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
80         dir_comp = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
81         dir_modif = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
82         dir_crc = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
83         dir_ent_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
84         dir_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
85         dir_name_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
86         eou = pos_ec(fdir) + dir_name_size + 40;
87         if (!bad && dir_name_size >= 0) {
88             dir_extr_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
89             dir_comm_size = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
90             dir_diskid = readintbytesl(fdir, 2);
91             dir_attr = malloc_ec(6);
92             if (!bad && valid(dir_attr)) {
93                 i = 0;
94                 while (i < 6) {
95                     b = read_ec(fdir);
96                     if (b < 0) {
97                         bad = 1;
98                     }
99                     dir_attr[i] = b;
100                    i = i + 1;
101                }
102                dir_ent_start = readintbytesl(fdir, 4);
103                if (!bad && dir_sig == 33639248 && dir_extr_size == 24 &&
104                    dir_comm_size == 0 && dir_name_size > 0) {
105                    dir_name = malloc_ec(dir_name_size);
106                    if (valid(dir_name)) {
107                        i = 0;
108                        while (i < dir_name_size) {
109                            b = read_ec(fdir);
110                            if (b < 0) {
111                                bad = 1;
112                            }
113                            dir_name[i] = b;
114                            i = i + 1;
115                        }
116                        dir_extr = malloc_ec(dir_extr_size);
117                        if (!bad && valid(dir_extr)) {
118                            i = 0;
119                            while (i < dir_extr_size) {
120                                b = read_ec(fdir);
121                                if (b < 0) {
122                                    bad = 1;
123                                }
124                            }
125                        }
126                    }
127                }
128            }
129        }
130    }
131
132    if (bad) {
133        exit(1);
134    }
135
136    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= eocd) {
137        exit(1);
138    }
139
140    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
141        exit(1);
142    }
143
144    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
145        exit(1);
146    }
147
148    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
149        exit(1);
150    }
151
152    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
153        exit(1);
154    }
155
156    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
157        exit(1);
158    }
159
160    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
161        exit(1);
162    }
163
164    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
165        exit(1);
166    }
167
168    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
169        exit(1);
170    }
171
172    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
173        exit(1);
174    }
175
176    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
177        exit(1);
178    }
179
180    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
181        exit(1);
182    }
183
184    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
185        exit(1);
186    }
187
188    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
189        exit(1);
190    }
191
192    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
193        exit(1);
194    }
195
196    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
197        exit(1);
198    }
199
200    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
201        exit(1);
202    }
203
204    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
205        exit(1);
206    }
207
208    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
209        exit(1);
210    }
211
212    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
213        exit(1);
214    }
215
216    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
217        exit(1);
218    }
219
220    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
221        exit(1);
222    }
223
224    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
225        exit(1);
226    }
227
228    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
229        exit(1);
230    }
231
232    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
233        exit(1);
234    }
235
236    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
237        exit(1);
238    }
239
240    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
241        exit(1);
242    }
243
244    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
245        exit(1);
246    }
247
248    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
249        exit(1);
250    }
251
252    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
253        exit(1);
254    }
255
256    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
257        exit(1);
258    }
259
260    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
261        exit(1);
262    }
263
264    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
265        exit(1);
266    }
267
268    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
269        exit(1);
270    }
271
272    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
273        exit(1);
274    }
275
276    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
277        exit(1);
278    }
279
280    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
281        exit(1);
282    }
283
284    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
285        exit(1);
286    }
287
288    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
289        exit(1);
290    }
291
292    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
293        exit(1);
294    }
295
296    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
297        exit(1);
298    }
299
300    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
301        exit(1);
302    }
303
304    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
305        exit(1);
306    }
307
308    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
309        exit(1);
310    }
311
312    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
313        exit(1);
314    }
315
316    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
317        exit(1);
318    }
319
320    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
321        exit(1);
322    }
323
324    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
325        exit(1);
326    }
327
328    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
329        exit(1);
330    }
331
332    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
333        exit(1);
334    }
335
336    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
337        exit(1);
338    }
339
340    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
341        exit(1);
342    }
343
344    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
345        exit(1);
346    }
347
348    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
349        exit(1);
350    }
351
352    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
353        exit(1);
354    }
355
356    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
357        exit(1);
358    }
359
360    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
361        exit(1);
362    }
363
364    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
365        exit(1);
366    }
367
368    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
369        exit(1);
370    }
371
372    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
373        exit(1);
374    }
375
376    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
377        exit(1);
378    }
379
380    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
381        exit(1);
382    }
383
384    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
385        exit(1);
386    }
387
388    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
389        exit(1);
390    }
391
392    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
393        exit(1);
394    }
395
396    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
397        exit(1);
398    }
399
400    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
401        exit(1);
402    }
403
404    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
405        exit(1);
406    }
407
408    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
409        exit(1);
410    }
411
412    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
413        exit(1);
414    }
415
416    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
417        exit(1);
418    }
419
420    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
421        exit(1);
422    }
423
424    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
425        exit(1);
426    }
427
428    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
429        exit(1);
430    }
431
432    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
433        exit(1);
434    }
435
436    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
437        exit(1);
438    }
439
440    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
441        exit(1);
442    }
443
444    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
445        exit(1);
446    }
447
448    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
449        exit(1);
450    }
451
452    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
453        exit(1);
454    }
455
456    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
457        exit(1);
458    }
459
460    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
461        exit(1);
462    }
463
464    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
465        exit(1);
466    }
467
468    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
469        exit(1);
470    }
471
472    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
473        exit(1);
474    }
475
476    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
477        exit(1);
478    }
479
480    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
481        exit(1);
482    }
483
484    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
485        exit(1);
486    }
487
488    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
489        exit(1);
490    }
491
492    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
493        exit(1);
494    }
495
496    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
497        exit(1);
498    }
499
500    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
501        exit(1);
502    }
503
504    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
505        exit(1);
506    }
507
508    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
509        exit(1);
510    }
511
512    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
513        exit(1);
514    }
515
516    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
517        exit(1);
518    }
519
520    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
521        exit(1);
522    }
523
524    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
525        exit(1);
526    }
527
528    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
529        exit(1);
530    }
531
532    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
533        exit(1);
534    }
535
536    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
537        exit(1);
538    }
539
540    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
541        exit(1);
542    }
543
544    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
545        exit(1);
546    }
547
548    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
549        exit(1);
550    }
551
552    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
553        exit(1);
554    }
555
556    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
557        exit(1);
558    }
559
560    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
561        exit(1);
562    }
563
564    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
565        exit(1);
566    }
567
568    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
569        exit(1);
570    }
571
572    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
573        exit(1);
574    }
575
576    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
577        exit(1);
578    }
579
580    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
581        exit(1);
582    }
583
584    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
585        exit(1);
586    }
587
588    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
589        exit(1);
590    }
591
592    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
593        exit(1);
594    }
595
596    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
597        exit(1);
598    }
599
600    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
601        exit(1);
602    }
603
604    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
605        exit(1);
606    }
607
608    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
609        exit(1);
610    }
611
612    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
613        exit(1);
614    }
615
616    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
617        exit(1);
618    }
619
620    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
621        exit(1);
622    }
623
624    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
625        exit(1);
626    }
627
628    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
629        exit(1);
630    }
631
632    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
633        exit(1);
634    }
635
636    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
637        exit(1);
638    }
639
640    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
641        exit(1);
642    }
643
644    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
645        exit(1);
646    }
647
648    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
649        exit(1);
650    }
651
652    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
653        exit(1);
654    }
655
656    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
657        exit(1);
658    }
659
660    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
661        exit(1);
662    }
663
664    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
665        exit(1);
666    }
667
668    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
669        exit(1);
670    }
671
672    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
673        exit(1);
674    }
675
676    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
677        exit(1);
678    }
679
680    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
681        exit(1);
682    }
683
684    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
685        exit(1);
686    }
687
688    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
689        exit(1);
690    }
691
692    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
693        exit(1);
694    }
695
696    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
697        exit(1);
698    }
699
700    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
701        exit(1);
702    }
703
704    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
705        exit(1);
706    }
707
708    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
709        exit(1);
710    }
711
712    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
713        exit(1);
714    }
715
716    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
717        exit(1);
718    }
719
720    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
721        exit(1);
722    }
723
724    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
725        exit(1);
726    }
727
728    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
729        exit(1);
730    }
731
732    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
733        exit(1);
734    }
735
736    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
737        exit(1);
738    }
739
740    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
741        exit(1);
742    }
743
744    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
745        exit(1);
746    }
747
748    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
749        exit(1);
750    }
751
752    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
753        exit(1);
754    }
755
756    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
757        exit(1);
758    }
759
760    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
761        exit(1);
762    }
763
764    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
765        exit(1);
766    }
767
768    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
769        exit(1);
770    }
771
772    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
773        exit(1);
774    }
775
776    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
777        exit(1);
778    }
779
780    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
781        exit(1);
782    }
783
784    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
785        exit(1);
786    }
787
788    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
789        exit(1);
790    }
791
792    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
793        exit(1);
794    }
795
796    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
797        exit(1);
798    }
799
800    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
801        exit(1);
802    }
803
804    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
805        exit(1);
806    }
807
808    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
809        exit(1);
810    }
811
812    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
813        exit(1);
814    }
815
816    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
817        exit(1);
818    }
819
820    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
821        exit(1);
822    }
823
824    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
825        exit(1);
826    }
827
828    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
829        exit(1);
830    }
831
832    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
833        exit(1);
834    }
835
836    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
837        exit(1);
838    }
839
840    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
841        exit(1);
842    }
843
844    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
845        exit(1);
846    }
847
848    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
849        exit(1);
850    }
851
852    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
853        exit(1);
854    }
855
856    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
857        exit(1);
858    }
859
860    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
861        exit(1);
862    }
863
864    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
865        exit(1);
866    }
867
868    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
869        exit(1);
870    }
871
872    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
873        exit(1);
874    }
875
876    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
877        exit(1);
878    }
879
880    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
881        exit(1);
882    }
883
884    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
885        exit(1);
886    }
887
888    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
889        exit(1);
890    }
891
892    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
893        exit(1);
894    }
895
896    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
897        exit(1);
898    }
899
900    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
901        exit(1);
902    }
903
904    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
905        exit(1);
906    }
907
908    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
909        exit(1);
910    }
911
912    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
913        exit(1);
914    }
915
916    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
917        exit(1);
918    }
919
920    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
921        exit(1);
922    }
923
924    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
925        exit(1);
926    }
927
928    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
929        exit(1);
930    }
931
932    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
933        exit(1);
934    }
935
936    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
937        exit(1);
938    }
939
940    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
941        exit(1);
942    }
943
944    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
945        exit(1);
946    }
947
948    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
949        exit(1);
950    }
951
952    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
953        exit(1);
954    }
955
956    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
957        exit(1);
958    }
959
960    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
961        exit(1);
962    }
963
964    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
965        exit(1);
966    }
967
968    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
969        exit(1);
970    }
971
972    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
973        exit(1);
974    }
975
976    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
977        exit(1);
978    }
979
980    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
981        exit(1);
982    }
983
984    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
985        exit(1);
986    }
987
988    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
989        exit(1);
990    }
991
992    if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
993        exit(1);
994    }
995
996    if (pos_ec(fdir) < 0) {
997        exit(1);
998    }
999
1000   if (pos_ec(fdir) >= 0) {
1001      exit(1);
1002  }

```

```

122
123     }
124     dir_extr[i] = b;
125     i = i + 1;
126 }
127 x = seek_ec(fent, dir_ent_start);
128 if (x >= 0) {
129     ent_sig = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
130     ent_ver_extr = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
131     ent_flag = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
132     ent_comp = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
133     ent_modif = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
134     ent_crc = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
135     ent_ent_size = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
136     ent_ent_size_uncomp = readintbytesl(fent, 4);
137     ent_name_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
138     ent_extr_size = readintbytesl(fent, 2);
139
140     print(dir_name);
141     print('\n');
142     if (ent_sig == 67324752 && ent_ver_extr == dir_ver_extr &&
143         ent_flag == dir_flag && ent_comp == dir_comp && ent_modif
144         == dir_modif && ent_name_size == dir_name_size &&
145         ent_name_size > 0) {
146         ent_name = malloc_ec(ent_name_size);
147         if (valid(ent_name)) {
148             i = 0;
149             while (i < ent_name_size) {
150                 b = read_ec(fent);
151                 if (b < 0) {
152                     bad = 1;
153                 }
154                 ent_name[i] = b;
155                 i = i + 1;
156             }
157             if (ent_extr_size > 0) {
158                 ent_extr = malloc_ec(ent_extr_size);
159                 if (valid(ent_extr)) {
160                     i = 0;
161                     while (i < ent_extr_size) {
162                         b = read_ec(fent);
163                         if (b < 0) {
164                             bad = 1;
165                         }
166                         ent_extr[i] = b;
167                         i = i + 1;
168                     }
169                 } else {
170                     bad = 1;
171                 }
172             }
173             if (ent_flag & 8 == 0 && ent_crc == dir_crc &&
174                 ent_ent_size == dir_ent_size && ent_ent_size_uncomp ==
175                 dir_ent_size_uncomp && ent_ent_size > 0) {
176                 raw_data = malloc_ec(ent_ent_size);
177                 if (valid(raw_data)) {
178                     i = 0;
179                     while (i < ent_ent_size) {
180                         b = read_ec(fent);
181                         if (b < 0) {
182                             bad = 1;
183                         }
184                         raw_data[i] = b;
185                         i = i + 1;
186                     }
187                     // decompress
188                     // check crc
189                     if (!bad) {
190                         print(ent_name);
191                         print('\n');
192                         print(raw_data);
193                         print('\n');
194                     }
195                 }
196             }
197         }
198     }
199 }
200
201 x = free_ec(ent_name);
202 x = free_ec(raw_data);

```

```

193             } // skip unit
194         } // skip unit
195     } // skip unit
196 } // skip unit
197 } // skip unit
198 } // skip unit
199 } // skip unit
200 } // skip unit
201 x = seek_ec(fdir, eou);
202 if (x < 0) { // give up
203     finish = 1;
204 }
205 } else { // give up
206     finish = 1;
207 }
208 }
209 x = seek_ec(fdir, eocd);
210 return 0;
211 }
212 }
```

A.6 RGIF

A.6.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 buffer = malloc(7500);
2 number = 0;
3
4 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
5     x = read(f);
6     if (n == 1) {
7         return x;
8     } else {
9         y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
10        return (y << 8) + x;
11    }
12 }
13
14 func readblocks (f, echo) {
15     i = 0;
16     stop = 0;
17     lookatb (!stop, f, 0, 1, 0) {
18         len = read(f);
19         if (echo) {
20             print(len);
21         }
22         if (len == 0) {
23             stop = 1;
24         } else {
25             while (!end(f)) {
26                 x = read(f);
27                 if (echo) {
28                     print(x);
29                 }
30                 buffer[i] = x;
31                 i = i + 1;
32             }
33         }
34     }
35     assert(stop);
36     return i;
37 }
38
39 func printintbytesl (n) {
40     b = number & 255;
41     print(b);
42     if (n == 1) {
43         return 0;
44     } else {
```

```

45     number = number >> 8;
46     dummy = printintbytesl(n - 1);
47     return 0;
48 }
49 }
50
51 main {
52     f = openb("../inputs/rgif/welcome2-block.rgif", 1);
53
54     // header block
55     header = malloc(6);
56     i = 0;
57     while (i < 6) {
58         x = read(f);
59         print(x);
60         header[i] = x;
61         i = i + 1;
62     }
63     assert(header[0] == 'G' && header[1] == 'I' && header[2] == 'F' && header[3]
64         == '8' && (header[4] == '9' || header[4] == '7') && header[5] == 'a');
65     free(header);
66
67     // logical screen descriptor
68     canvasw = readintbytesl(f, 2);
69     number = canvasw;
70     dummy = printintbytesl(2);
71     canvash = readintbytesl(f, 2);
72     number = canvash;
73     dummy = printintbytesl(2);
74     x = read(f);
75     print(x);
76     gflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
77     bpp = (x & 112) >> 4;
78     gsort = (x & 8) >> 3;
79     background = read(f);
80     print(background);
81     aspect = read(f);
82     print(aspect);
83     assert(gflag && x & 7 == bpp);
84
85     // global color table
86     nglobal = 2 << bpp;
87     gcolors = malloc/nglobal;
88     i = 0;
89     while (i < nglobal) {
90         x = readintbytesl(f, 3);
91         number = x;
92         dummy = printintbytesl(3);
93         gcolors[i] = x;
94         i = i + 1;
95     }
96
97     trailer = 0;
98     inspectb (!trailer, f, 0, 2, 1) {
99         length = readintbytesl(f, 2);
100        x = read(f);
101        if (x == 59) { // trailer block
102            print(x);
103            trailer = 1;
104        } else {
105            label = read(f);
106            if (x == 33 && (label == 255 || label == 254)) {
107                if (label == 255) { // application extension
108                    idlen = read(f);
109                    id = malloc(idlen);
110                    i = 0;
111                    while (i < idlen) {
112                        x = read(f);
113                        id[i] = x;
114                        i = i + 1;
115                    }
116                    free(id);
117                    applen = readblocks(f, 0);
118                    app = malloc(applen);
119                    i = 0;
120                    while (i < applen) {

```

```

120         app[i] = buffer[i];
121         i = i + 1;
122     }
123 } else { // comment extension
124     commentlen = readblocks(f, 0);
125     comments = malloc(commentlen);
126     i = 0;
127     while (i < commentlen) {
128         comments[i] = buffer[i];
129         i = i + 1;
130     }
131     free(comments);
132 }
133 } else {
134     if (x == 33 && label == 249) { // graphics control extension
135         print(x);
136         print(label);
137         blocksize = read(f);
138         print(blocksize);
139         ctrlext = read(f);
140         print(ctrlext);
141         delay = readintbytes1(f, 2);
142         number = delay;
143         dummy = printintbytes1(2);
144         transparent = read(f);
145         print(transparent);
146         terminator = read(f);
147         print(terminator);
148         assert(terminator == 0);
149     } else {
150         assert(x != 33);
151         seek(f, pos(f)-2);
152     }
153
154     // image descriptor
155     x = read(f);
156     assert(x == 44);
157     print(x);
158     left = readintbytes1(f, 2);
159     number = left;
160     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
161     top = readintbytes1(f, 2);
162     number = top;
163     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
164     width = readintbytes1(f, 2);
165     number = width;
166     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
167     height = readintbytes1(f, 2);
168     number = height;
169     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
170     assert(left == 0 && top == 0 && width == canvasw && height == canvash)
171     ;
172     x = read(f);
173     print(x);
174     lflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
175     linterlace = (x & 64) >> 6;
176     lsort = (x & 32) >> 5;
177     lctsize = x & 7;
178
179     // local color table
180     if (lflag) {
181         nlocal = 2 << bpp;
182         lcolors = malloc(nlocal);
183         i = 0;
184         while (i < nlocal) {
185             x = readintbytes1(f, 3);
186             number = x;
187             dummy = printintbytes1(3);
188             lcolors[i] = x;
189             i = i + 1;
190         }
191
192     // data sub-blocks
193     lzw = read(f);
194     print(lzw);

```

```

195     datalen = readblocks(f, 1);
196     // decompress
197     // decode
198   }
199 }
200 free(buffer);
201 if (!trailer) {
202   x = 59;
203   print(x);
204 }
205 return 0;
206 }
```

A.6.2 Protective-check version

```

1 buffer = malloc_ec(7500);
2 number = 0;
3
4 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
5   x = read_ec(f);
6   assert(x >= 0);
7   if (n == 1) {
8     return x;
9   } else {
10     y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
11     return (y << 8) + x;
12   }
13 }
14
15 func readblocks (f, echo) {
16   i = 0;
17   stop = 0;
18   lookatb (!stop, f, 0, 1, 0) {
19     len = read_ec(f);
20     assert(len >= 0);
21     if (echo) {
22       print(len);
23     }
24     if (len == 0) {
25       stop = 1;
26     } else {
27       while (!end_ec(f)) {
28         x = read_ec(f);
29         assert(x >= 0 && i < 7500);
30         if (echo) {
31           print(x);
32         }
33         buffer[i] = x;
34         i = i + 1;
35       }
36     }
37   }
38   assert(stop);
39   return i;
40 }
41
42 func printintbytesl (n) {
43   b = number & 255;
44   print(b);
45   if (n == 1) {
46     return 0;
47   } else {
48     number = number >> 8;
49     dummy = printintbytesl(n - 1);
50     return 0;
51   }
52 }
53
54 main {
55   f = openb_ec("../inputs/rgif/welcome2-block.rgif", 1);
56   assert(valid(buffer) && valid(f));
57 }
```

```

58 // header block
59 header = malloc_ec(6);
60 assert(valid(header));
61 i = 0;
62 while (i < 6) {
63     x = read_ec(f);
64     assert(x >= 0);
65     print(x);
66     header[i] = x;
67     i = i + 1;
68 }
69 assert(header[0] == 'G' && header[1] == 'I' && header[2] == 'F' && header[3]
    == '8' && (header[4] == '9' || header[4] == '7') && header[5] == 'a');
70 x = free_ec(header);
71
72 // logical screen descriptor
73 canvasw = readintbytes1(f, 2);
74 number = canvasw;
75 dummy = printintbytes1(2);
76 canvash = readintbytes1(f, 2);
77 number = canvash;
78 dummy = printintbytes1(2);
79 x = read_ec(f);
80 assert(x >= 0);
81 print(x);
82 gflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
83 bpp = (x & 112) >> 4;
84 gsort = (x & 8) >> 3;
85 background = read_ec(f);
86 print(background);
87 aspect = read_ec(f);
88 print(aspect);
89 assert(gflag && x & 7 == bpp && background >= 0 && aspect >= 0);
90
91 // global color table
92 nglobal = 2 << bpp;
93 gcolors = malloc_ec(nglobal);
94 assert(valid(gcolors));
95 i = 0;
96 while (i < nglobal) {
97     x = readintbytes1(f, 3);
98     number = x;
99     dummy = printintbytes1(3);
100    gcolors[i] = x;
101    i = i + 1;
102 }
103
104 trailer = 0;
105 inspectb (!trailer, f, 0, 2, 1) {
106     length = readintbytes1(f, 2);
107     x = read_ec(f);
108     assert(x >= 0);
109     if (x == 59) { // trailer block
110         print(x);
111         trailer = 1;
112     } else {
113         label = read_ec(f);
114         assert(label >= 0);
115         if (x == 33 && (label == 255 || label == 254)) {
116             if (label == 255) { // application extension
117                 idlen = read_ec(f);
118                 assert(idlen >= 0);
119                 id = malloc_ec(idlen);
120                 assert(valid(id));
121                 i = 0;
122                 while (i < idlen) {
123                     x = read_ec(f);
124                     assert(x >= 0);
125                     id[i] = x;
126                     i = i + 1;
127                 }
128                 x = free_ec(id);
129                 applen = readblocks(f, 0);
130                 app = malloc_ec(applen);
131                 assert(valid(app));
132                 i = 0;

```

```

133         while (i < applen) {
134             app[i] = buffer[i];
135             i = i + 1;
136         }
137     } else { // comment extension
138         commentlen = readblocks(f, 0);
139         comments = malloc_ec(commentlen);
140         assert(valid(comments));
141         i = 0;
142         while (i < commentlen) {
143             comments[i] = buffer[i];
144             i = i + 1;
145         }
146         x = free_ec(comments);
147     }
148 } else {
149     if (x == 33 && label == 249) { // graphics control extension
150         print(x);
151         print(label);
152         blocksize = read_ec(f);
153         print(blocksize);
154         ctrlext = read_ec(f);
155         print(ctrlext);
156         delay = readintbytes1(f, 2);
157         number = delay;
158         dummy = printintbytes1(2);
159         transparent = read_ec(f);
160         print(transparent);
161         terminator = read_ec(f);
162         print(terminator);
163         assert(blocksize >= 0 && ctrlext >= 0 && transparent >= 0 &&
164             terminator == 0);
165     } else {
166         assert(x != 33);
167         x = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f) - 2);
168         assert(x >= 0);
169     }
170     // image descriptor
171     x = read_ec(f);
172     assert(x == 44);
173     print(x);
174     left = readintbytes1(f, 2);
175     number = left;
176     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
177     top = readintbytes1(f, 2);
178     number = top;
179     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
180     width = readintbytes1(f, 2);
181     number = width;
182     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
183     height = readintbytes1(f, 2);
184     number = height;
185     dummy = printintbytes1(2);
186     assert(left == 0 && top == 0 && width == canvasw && height == canvash)
187     ;
188     x = read_ec(f);
189     assert(x >= 0);
190     print(x);
191     lflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
192     linterlace = (x & 64) >> 6;
193     lsort = (x & 32) >> 5;
194     lctsize = x & 7;
195     // local color table
196     if (lflag) {
197         nlocal = 2 << bpp;
198         lcolors = malloc_ec(nlocal);
199         assert(valid(lcolors));
200         i = 0;
201         while (i < nlocal) {
202             x = readintbytes1(f, 3);
203             number = x;
204             dummy = printintbytes1(3);
205             lcolors[i] = x;
206             i = i + 1;

```

```

207         }
208     }
209
210     // data sub-blocks
211     lzw = read_ec(f);
212     assert(lzw >= 0);
213     print(lzw);
214     datalen = readblocks(f, 1);
215     // decompress
216     // decode
217   }
218 }
219 x = free_ec(buffer);
220 if (!trailer) {
221   x = 59;
222   print(x);
223 }
224 return 0;
225 }
226 }
```

A.6.3 Explicit-recovery version

```

1  buffer = malloc_ec(7500);
2  number = 0;
3  prt = 1;
4
5  bad = 0;
6  out = malloc_ec(7500);
7  outidx = 0;
8
9  func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
10    x = read_ec(f);
11    if (x < 0) {
12      bad = 1;
13      return -1;
14    }
15    if (n == 1) {
16      return x;
17    } else {
18      y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
19      if (bad) {
20        return -1;
21      }
22      return (y << 8) + x;
23    }
24  }
25
26  func readblocks (f, echo) {
27    i = 0;
28    stop = 0;
29    lookatb (!stop, f, 0, 1, 0) {
30      len = read_ec(f);
31      if (len >= 0) {
32        if (echo) {
33          dummy = write(len);
34        }
35        if (len == 0) {
36          stop = 1;
37        } else {
38          while (!end_ec(f) && !bad) {
39            x = read_ec(f);
40            if (x >= 0 && i < 7500) {
41              if (echo) {
42                dummy = write(x);
43              }
44              buffer[i] = x;
45              i = i + 1;
46            } else {
47              bad = 1;
48            }
49          }
50        }
51      }
52    }
53  }
```

```

51     } else {
52         bad = 1;
53     }
54 }
55 if (!stop) {
56     bad = 1;
57 }
58 return i;
59 }
60
61 func write (x) {
62     if (outidx < 7500) {
63         out[outidx] = x;
64         outidx = outidx + 1;
65         return 0;
66     } else {
67         bad = 1;
68         return -1;
69     }
70 }
71
72 func writeintbytesl (n) {
73     b = number & 255;
74     if (prt) {
75         print(b);
76     } else {
77         dummy = write(b);
78     }
79     if (n == 1) {
80         return 0;
81     } else {
82         number = number >> 8;
83         dummy = writeintbytesl(n - 1);
84         return 0;
85     }
86 }
87
88 main {
89     f = openb_ec("../inputs/rgif/welcome2-block.rgif", 1);
90     if (!valid(buffer) || !valid(out) || !valid(f)) {
91         exit(1);
92     }
93
94     // header block
95     header = malloc_ec(6);
96     if (!valid(header)) {
97         exit(1);
98     }
99     i = 0;
100    while (i < 6) {
101        x = read_ec(f);
102        if (x < 0) {
103            exit(1);
104        }
105        print(x);
106        header[i] = x;
107        i = i + 1;
108    }
109    if (!(header[0] == 'G' && header[1] == 'I' && header[2] == 'F' && header[3]
110        == '8' && (header[4] == '9' || header[4] == '7') && header[5] == 'a')) {
111        exit(1);
112    }
113    x = free_ec(header);
114
115    // logical screen descriptor
116    canvasw = readintbytesl(f, 2);
117    number = canvasw;
118    dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
119    canvash = readintbytesl(f, 2);
120    number = canvash;
121    dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
122    x = read_ec(f);
123    if (bad || x < 0) {
124        exit(1);
125    }
126    print(x);

```

```

126     gflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
127     bpp = (x & 112) >> 4;
128     gsort = (x & 8) >> 3;
129     background = read_ec(f);
130     print(background);
131     aspect = read_ec(f);
132     print(aspect);
133     if (!gflag || x & 7 != bpp || background < 0 || aspect < 0) {
134         exit(1);
135     }
136
137     // global color table
138     nglobal = 2 << bpp;
139     gcolors = malloc_ec(nglobal);
140     if (!valid(gcolors)) {
141         exit(1);
142     }
143     i = 0;
144     while (i < nglobal) {
145         x = readintbytes1(f, 3);
146         if (bad) {
147             exit(1);
148         }
149         number = x;
150         dummy = writeintbytes1(3);
151         gcolors[i] = x;
152         i = i + 1;
153     }
154
155     prt = 0;
156     trailer = 0;
157     lookatb (!trailer, f, 0, 2, 1) {
158         bad = 0;
159         outidx = 0;
160         length = readintbytes1(f, 2);
161         x = read_ec(f);
162         if (x >= 0) {
163             if (x == 59) { // trailer block
164                 dummy = write(x);
165                 trailer = 1;
166             } else {
167                 label = read_ec(f);
168                 if (label < 0) {
169                     bad = 1;
170                 }
171                 if (x == 33 && (label == 255 || label == 254)) {
172                     if (label == 255) { // application extension
173                         idlen = read_ec(f);
174                         if (idlen < 0) {
175                             bad = 1;
176                         }
177                         id = malloc_ec(idlen);
178                         if (valid(id)) {
179                             i = 0;
180                             while (i < idlen) {
181                                 x = read_ec(f);
182                                 if (x < 0) {
183                                     bad = 1;
184                                 }
185                                 id[i] = x;
186                                 i = i + 1;
187                             }
188                             x = free_ec(id);
189                             applen = readblocks(f, 0);
190                             app = malloc_ec(applen);
191                             if (valid(app)) {
192                                 i = 0;
193                                 while (i < applen) {
194                                     app[i] = buffer[i];
195                                     i = i + 1;
196                                 }
197                             } else {
198                                 bad = 1;
199                             }
200                         } else {
201                             bad = 1;

```

```

202
203     }
204 } else { // comment extension
205     commentlen = readblocks(f, 0);
206     comments = malloc_ec(commentlen);
207     if (valid(comments)) {
208         i = 0;
209         while (i < commentlen) {
210             comments[i] = buffer[i];
211             i = i + 1;
212         }
213         x = free_ec(comments);
214     } else {
215         bad = 1;
216     }
217 }
218 if (x == 33 && label == 249) { // graphics control extension
219     dummy = write(x);
220     dummy = write(label);
221     blocksize = read_ec(f);
222     dummy = write(blocksize);
223     ctrlext = read_ec(f);
224     dummy = write(ctrlext);
225     delay = readintbytesl(f, 2);
226     number = delay;
227     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
228     transparent = read_ec(f);
229     dummy = write(transparent);
230     terminator = read_ec(f);
231     dummy = write(terminator);
232     if (blocksize < 0 || ctrlext < 0 || transparent < 0 || terminator
233         != 0) {
234         bad = 1;
235     }
236 } else {
237     if (x == 33) {
238         bad = 1;
239     }
240     x = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f)-2);
241     if (x < 0) {
242         bad = 1;
243     }
244
245     // image descriptor
246     x = read_ec(f);
247     if (x != 44) {
248         bad = 1;
249     }
250     dummy = write(x);
251     left = readintbytesl(f, 2);
252     number = left;
253     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
254     top = readintbytesl(f, 2);
255     number = top;
256     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
257     width = readintbytesl(f, 2);
258     number = width;
259     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
260     height = readintbytesl(f, 2);
261     number = height;
262     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
263     if (left != 0 || top != 0 || width != canvasw || height != canvash)
264     {
265         bad = 1;
266     }
267     x = read_ec(f);
268     if (x < 0) {
269         bad = 1;
270     }
271     dummy = write(x);
272     lflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
273     linterlace = (x & 64) >> 6;
274     lsort = (x & 32) >> 5;
275     lctsize = x & 7;

```

```

276          // local color table
277          if (lflag) {
278              nlocal = 2 << bpp;
279              lcolors = malloc_ec(nlocal);
280              if (valid(lcolors)) {
281                  i = 0;
282                  while (i < nlocal) {
283                      x = readintbytesl(f, 3);
284                      number = x;
285                      dummy = writeintbytesl(3);
286                      lcolors[i] = x;
287                      i = i + 1;
288                  }
289              } else {
290                  bad = 1;
291              }
292          }
293
294          // data sub-blocks
295          lzw = read_ec(f);
296          if (lzw < 0) {
297              bad = 1;
298          }
299          dummy = write(lzw);
300          datalen = readblocks(f, 1);
301          // decompress
302          // decode
303      }
304  }
305 } else {
306     bad = 1;
307 }
308 if (!bad) {
309     i = 0;
310     while (i < outidx) {
311         x = out[i];
312         print(x);
313         i = i + 1;
314     }
315 } // skip unit
316 }
317 x = free_ec(buffer);
318 if (!trailer) {
319     x = 59;
320     print(x);
321 }
322 return 0;
323 }

```

A.6.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 buffer = malloc_ec(7500);
2 number = 0;
3 prt = 1;
4
5 bad = 0;
6 out = malloc_ec(7500);
7 outidx = 0;
8
9 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
10    x = read_ec(f);
11    if (x < 0) {
12        bad = 1;
13        return -1;
14    }
15    if (n == 1) {
16        return x;
17    } else {
18        y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
19        if (bad) {
20            return -1;
21        }
22        return (y << 8) + x;

```

```

23     }
24 }
25
26 func readblocks (f, echo) {
27     i = 0;
28     stop = 0;
29     while (!stop) {
30         len = read_ec(f);
31         if (len >= 0) {
32             if (echo) {
33                 dummy = write(len);
34             }
35             if (len == 0) {
36                 stop = 1;
37             } else {
38                 j = 0;
39                 while (j < len) {
40                     x = read_ec(f);
41                     if (x >= 0 && i < 7500) {
42                         if (echo) {
43                             dummy = write(x);
44                         }
45                         buffer[i] = x;
46                         i = i + 1;
47                     } else {
48                         bad = 1;
49                     }
50                     j = j + 1;
51                 }
52             }
53         } else {
54             bad = 1;
55         }
56     }
57     return i;
58 }
59
60 func write (x) {
61     if (outidx < 7500) {
62         out[outidx] = x;
63         outidx = outidx + 1;
64         return 0;
65     } else {
66         bad = 1;
67         return -1;
68     }
69 }
70
71 func writeintbytesl (n) {
72     b = number & 255;
73     if (prt) {
74         print(b);
75     } else {
76         dummy = write(b);
77     }
78     if (n == 1) {
79         return 0;
80     } else {
81         number = number >> 8;
82         dummy = writeintbytesl(n - 1);
83         return 0;
84     }
85 }
86
87 main {
88     f = openb_ec("../inputs/rgif/welcome2-block.rgif", 1);
89     if (!valid(buffer) || !valid(out) || !valid(f)) {
90         exit(1);
91     }
92
93     // header block
94     header = malloc_ec(6);
95     if (!valid(header)) {
96         exit(1);
97     }
98     i = 0;

```

```

99     while (i < 6) {
100         x = read_ec(f);
101         if (x < 0) {
102             exit(1);
103         }
104         print(x);
105         header[i] = x;
106         i = i + 1;
107     }
108     if (!(header[0] == 'G' && header[1] == 'I' && header[2] == 'F' && header[3]
109           == '8' && (header[4] == '9' || header[4] == '7') && header[5] == 'a'))) {
110         exit(1);
111     }
112     x = free_ec(header);
113
114     // logical screen descriptor
115     canvasw = readintbytesl(f, 2);
116     number = canvasw;
117     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
118     canvash = readintbytesl(f, 2);
119     number = canvash;
120     dummy = writeintbytesl(2);
121     x = read_ec(f);
122     if (bad || x < 0) {
123         exit(1);
124     }
125     print(x);
126     gflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
127     bpp = (x & 112) >> 4;
128     gsort = (x & 8) >> 3;
129     background = read_ec(f);
130     print(background);
131     aspect = read_ec(f);
132     print(aspect);
133     if (!gflag || x & 7 != bpp || background < 0 || aspect < 0) {
134         exit(1);
135     }
136     // global color table
137     nglobal = 2 << bpp;
138     gcolors = malloc_ec(nglobal);
139     if (!valid(gcolors)) {
140         exit(1);
141     }
142     i = 0;
143     while (i < nglobal) {
144         x = readintbytesl(f, 3);
145         if (bad) {
146             exit(1);
147         }
148         number = x;
149         dummy = writeintbytesl(3);
150         gcolors[i] = x;
151         i = i + 1;
152     }
153
154     prt = 0;
155     trailer = 0;
156     finish = 0;
157     while (!trailer && !finish) {
158         bad = 0;
159         outidx = 0;
160         length = readintbytesl(f, 2);
161         if (length >= 0) {
162             eou = pos_ec(f) + length + 1;
163             x = read_ec(f);
164             if (x >= 0) {
165                 if (x == 59) { // trailer block
166                     dummy = write(x);
167                     trailer = 1;
168                 } else {
169                     label = read_ec(f);
170                     if (label < 0) {
171                         bad = 1;
172                     }
173                     if (x == 33 && (label == 255 || label == 254)) {

```

```

174     if (label == 255) { // application extension
175         idlen = read_ec(f);
176         if (idlen < 0) {
177             bad = 1;
178         }
179         id = malloc_ec(idlen);
180         if (valid(id)) {
181             i = 0;
182             while (i < idlen) {
183                 x = read_ec(f);
184                 if (x < 0) {
185                     bad = 1;
186                 }
187                 id[i] = x;
188                 i = i + 1;
189             }
190             x = free_ec(id);
191             applen = readblocks(f, 0);
192             app = malloc_ec(applen);
193             if (valid(app)) {
194                 i = 0;
195                 while (i < applen) {
196                     app[i] = buffer[i];
197                     i = i + 1;
198                 }
199             } else {
200                 bad = 1;
201             }
202         } else {
203             bad = 1;
204         }
205     } else { // comment extension
206         commentlen = readblocks(f, 0);
207         comments = malloc_ec(commentlen);
208         if (valid(comments)) {
209             i = 0;
210             while (i < commentlen) {
211                 comments[i] = buffer[i];
212                 i = i + 1;
213             }
214             x = free_ec(comments);
215         } else {
216             bad = 1;
217         }
218     }
219 } else {
220     if (x == 33 && label == 249) { // graphics control extension
221         dummy = write(x);
222         dummy = write(label);
223         blocksize = read_ec(f);
224         dummy = write(blocksize);
225         ctrlext = read_ec(f);
226         dummy = write(ctrlext);
227         delay = readintbytes1(f, 2);
228         number = delay;
229         dummy = writeintbytes1(2);
230         transparent = read_ec(f);
231         dummy = write(transparent);
232         terminator = read_ec(f);
233         dummy = write(terminator);
234         if (blocksize < 0 || ctrlext < 0 || transparent < 0 ||
235             terminator != 0) {
236             bad = 1;
237         }
238     } else {
239         if (x == 33) {
240             bad = 1;
241         }
242         x = seek_ec(f, pos_ec(f)-2);
243         if (x < 0) {
244             bad = 1;
245         }
246     }
247     // image descriptor
248     x = read_ec(f);

```

```

249         if (x != 44) {
250             bad = 1;
251         }
252         dummy = write(x);
253         left = readintbytes1(f, 2);
254         number = left;
255         dummy = writeintbytes1(2);
256         top = readintbytes1(f, 2);
257         number = top;
258         dummy = writeintbytes1(2);
259         width = readintbytes1(f, 2);
260         number = width;
261         dummy = writeintbytes1(2);
262         height = readintbytes1(f, 2);
263         number = height;
264         dummy = writeintbytes1(2);
265         if (left != 0 || top != 0 || width != canvasw || height != canvash)
266             )
267         bad = 1;
268     }
269     x = read_ec(f);
270     if (x < 0) {
271         bad = 1;
272     }
273     dummy = write(x);
274     lflag = (x & 128) >> 7;
275     interlace = (x & 64) >> 6;
276     lsort = (x & 32) >> 5;
277     lctsize = x & 7;
278
279     // local color table
280     if (lflag) {
281         nlocal = 2 << bpp;
282         lcolors = malloc_ec(nlocal);
283         if (valid(lcolors)) {
284             i = 0;
285             while (i < nlocal) {
286                 x = readintbytes1(f, 3);
287                 number = x;
288                 dummy = writeintbytes1(3);
289                 lcolors[i] = x;
290                 i = i + 1;
291             }
292         } else {
293             bad = 1;
294         }
295
296     // data sub-blocks
297     lzw = read_ec(f);
298     if (lzw < 0) {
299         bad = 1;
300     }
301     dummy = write(lzw);
302     datalen = readblocks(f, 1);
303     // decompress
304     // decode
305     }
306     }
307 } else {
308     bad = 1;
309 }
310 if (pos_ec(f) > eou || pos_ec(f) < 0) {
311     bad = 1;
312 }
313 x = seek_ec(f, eou);
314 if (x < 0) { // give up
315     finish = 1;
316 }
317 if (!bad && !finish) {
318     i = 0;
319     while (i < outidx) {
320         x = out[i];
321         print(x);
322         i = i + 1;
323     }

```

```

324         } // skip unit
325     } else { // give up
326         finish = 1;
327     }
328 }
329 x = free_ec(buffer);
330 if (!trailer) {
331     x = 59;
332     print(x);
333 }
334 return 0;
335 }

```

A.7 PCAP/DNS

A.7.1 Fully-implicit version

```

1 dst_mac = malloc(6);
2 src_mac = malloc(6);
3 data = malloc(1);
4
5 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
6     x = read(f);
7     if (n == 1) {
8         return x;
9     } else {
10        y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
11        return (y << 8) + x;
12    }
13 }
14
15 func readintbytesb (f, n) { // big endian
16     x = 0;
17     i = 0;
18     while (i < n) {
19         byte = read(f);
20         x = x << 8;
21         x = x | byte;
22         i = i + 1;
23     }
24     return x;
25 }
26
27 func parse_ethernet (f, dummy) {
28     i = 0;
29     while (i < 6) {
30         x = read(f);
31         dst_mac[i] = x;
32         i = i + 1;
33     }
34     i = 0;
35     while (i < 6) {
36         x = read(f);
37         src_mac[i] = x;
38         i = i + 1;
39     }
40
41     ether_type = readintbytesl(f, 2);
42     assert(ether_type == 8); // IPv4
43
44     dummy = parse_ipv4(f, 0);
45     return 0;
46 }
47
48 func check_sum (f, len) {
49     start = pos(f);
50     assert(len > 0 && len % 2 == 0);
51     sum = 0;
52     i = 0;

```

```

53     while (i < len / 2) {
54         x = readintbytesb(f, 2);
55         sum = sum + x;
56         i = i + 1;
57     }
58     hi = (sum >> 16) & 65535;
59     lo = sum & 65535;
60     assert(hi + lo == 65535);
61     seek(f, start);
62     return 0;
63 }
64
65 func print_ip (addr) {
66     b = (addr >> 24) & 255;
67     print(b);
68     print('.');
69     b = (addr >> 16) & 255;
70     print(b);
71     print('.');
72     b = (addr >> 8) & 255;
73     print(b);
74     print('.');
75     b = addr & 255;
76     print(b);
77     return 0;
78 }
79
80 func parse_ipv4 (f, dummy) {
81     dummy = check_sum(f, 20); // no options
82
83     x = read(f);
84     version = (x & 240) >> 4;
85     hdr_size = x & 15;
86     x = read(f);
87     total = readintbytesb(f, 2);
88
89     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
90     fragment = readintbytesb(f, 2);
91     dont_frag = (fragment & 16384) >> 14;
92     more_frag = (fragment & 8192) >> 13;
93     offs_frag = fragment & 8191;
94
95     ttl = read(f);
96     ip_type = read(f);
97     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
98
99     src_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
100    dst_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
101
102    assert(version == 4 && hdr_size == 5 && total >= hdr_size * 4 && fragment &
103           32768 == 0 && more_frag == 0 && offs_frag == 0 && ip_type == 17); // // IPv4, no options, UDP
104
105    print('\n');
106    dummy = print_ip(src_ip);
107    print(' ');
108    dummy = print_ip(dst_ip);
109    print(' ');
110    dummy = parse_udp(f, total - hdr_size * 4);
111
112    return 0;
113 }
114
115 func parse_udp (f, pkt_size) {
116     src_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
117     dst_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
118     udp_size = readintbytesb(f, 2);
119     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
120
121     assert(pkt_size <= udp_size && pkt_size > 8);
122     if (src_port == 53 || dst_port == 53) { // DNS
123         dummy = parse_dns(f, pkt_size - 8);
124     } else { // others
125         if (valid(data)) {
126             free(data);
127         }
128     }
129 }

```

```

127     data_size = pkt_size - 8;
128     data = malloc(data_size);
129     i = 0;
130     while (i < data_size) {
131         x = read(f);
132         data[i] = x;
133         i = i + 1;
134     }
135     print('\n');
136 }
137     return 0;
138 }
139
140 func parse_dns (f, data_size) {
141     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
142     print(id);
143     print('\n');
144     flags = readintbytesb(f, 2);
145     n_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
146     n_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
147     n_auth = readintbytesb(f, 2);
148     n_add = readintbytesb(f, 2);
149
150     // questions
151     i = 0;
152     while (i < n_q) {
153         stop = 0;
154         first = 1;
155         while (!stop) {
156             len = read(f);
157             if (len == 0) {
158                 stop = 1;
159             } else {
160                 if (first) {
161                     first = 0;
162                 } else {
163                     print('.');
164                 }
165                 j = 0;
166                 while (j < len) {
167                     x = read(f);
168                     print(x);
169                     j = j + 1;
170                 }
171             }
172         }
173         print('\n');
174         type_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
175         class_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
176         i = i + 1;
177     }
178
179     // answers
180     i = 0;
181     while (i < n_ans) {
182         ptr = readintbytesb(f, 2);
183         assert(ptr == 49164);
184         type_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
185         class_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
186         ttl = readintbytesb(f, 4);
187         len = readintbytesb(f, 2);
188         if (type_ans == 1) {
189             assert(len == 4);
190             addr = readintbytesb(f, 4);
191             dummy = print_ip(addr);
192         } else {
193             assert(type_ans == 5);
194             j = 0;
195             while (j < len) {
196                 x = read(f);
197                 print(x);
198                 j = j + 1;
199             }
200         }
201         print('\n');
202         i = i + 1;

```

```

203     }
204
205     // authority
206     // additional
207     return 0;
208 }
209
210 main {
211     f = openb("../inputs/pcap/bad.pcap", 1);
212
213     x = read(f);
214     assert(x == 212);
215     x = read(f);
216     assert(x == 195);
217     x = read(f);
218     assert(x == 178);
219     x = read(f);
220     assert(x == 161);
221     maj_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
222     min_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
223     this_zone = readintbytesl(f, 4);
224     sigfigs = readintbytesl(f, 4);
225     snap_len = readintbytesl(f, 4); // number of packets
226     link_type = readintbytesl(f, 4);
227     assert(link_type == 1); // ethernet
228
229     inspectb (1, f, 12, 4, 0) {
230         ts_epoch = readintbytesl(f, 4);
231         ts_nanosec = readintbytesl(f, 4);
232         caplen = readintbytesl(f, 4);
233         length = readintbytesl(f, 4);
234         assert(caplen == length);
235
236         dummy = parse_ether(f, 0);
237     }
238
239     return 0;
240 }
```

A.7.2 Protective-check version

```

1 dst_mac = malloc_ec(6);
2 src_mac = malloc_ec(6);
3 data = malloc_ec(1);
4
5 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
6     x = read_ec(f);
7     assert(x >= 0);
8     if (n == 1) {
9         return x;
10    } else {
11        y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
12        return (y << 8) + x;
13    }
14 }
15
16 func readintbytesb (f, n) { // big endian
17     x = 0;
18     i = 0;
19     while (i < n) {
20         byte = read_ec(f);
21         assert(byte >= 0);
22         x = x << 8;
23         x = x | byte;
24         i = i + 1;
25     }
26     return x;
27 }
28
29 func parse_ether(f, dummy) {
30     i = 0;
31     while (i < 6) {
32         x = read_ec(f);
```

```

33     assert(x >= 0);
34     dst_mac[i] = x;
35     i = i + 1;
36 }
37 i = 0;
38 while (i < 6) {
39     x = read_ec(f);
40     assert(x >= 0);
41     src_mac[i] = x;
42     i = i + 1;
43 }
44 ether_type = readintbytes1(f, 2);
45 assert(ether_type == 8); // IPv4
46
47 dummy = parse_ipv4(f, 0);
48 return 0;
49 }
50
51
52 func check_sum (f, len) {
53     start = pos_ec(f);
54     assert(len > 0 && len % 2 == 0 && start >= 0);
55     sum = 0;
56     i = 0;
57     while (i < len / 2) {
58         x = readintbytesb(f, 2);
59         sum = sum + x;
60         i = i + 1;
61     }
62     hi = (sum >> 16) & 65535;
63     lo = sum & 65535;
64     x = seek_ec(f, start);
65     assert(hi + lo == 65535 && x >= 0);
66     return 0;
67 }
68
69 func print_ip (addr) {
70     b = (addr >> 24) & 255;
71     print(b);
72     print('.');
73     b = (addr >> 16) & 255;
74     print(b);
75     print('.');
76     b = (addr >> 8) & 255;
77     print(b);
78     print('.');
79     b = addr & 255;
80     print(b);
81     return 0;
82 }
83
84 func parse_ipv4 (f, dummy) {
85     dummy = check_sum(f, 20); // no options
86
87     x = read_ec(f);
88     assert(x >= 0);
89     version = (x & 240) >> 4;
90     hdr_size = x & 15;
91     x = read_ec(f);
92     assert(x >= 0);
93     total = readintbytesb(f, 2);
94
95     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
96     fragment = readintbytesb(f, 2);
97     dont_frag = (fragment & 16384) >> 14;
98     more_frag = (fragment & 8192) >> 13;
99     offs_frag = fragment & 8191;
100
101    ttl = read_ec(f);
102    ip_type = read_ec(f);
103    checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
104
105    src_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
106    dst_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
107

```

```

108     assert(version == 4 && hdr_size == 5 && total >= hdr_size * 4 && fragment &
109            32768 == 0 && more_frag == 0 && offs_frag == 0 && ttl >= 0 && ip_type ==
110            17); // IPv4, no options,
111            UDP
112
113     print('\n');
114     dummy = print_ip(src_ip);
115     print(',');
116     dummy = print_ip(dst_ip);
117     print(',');
118     dummy = parse_udp(f, total - hdr_size * 4);
119
120     return 0;
121 }
122
123 func parse_udp (f, pkt_size) {
124     src_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
125     dst_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
126     udp_size = readintbytesb(f, 2);
127     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
128
129     assert(pkt_size <= udp_size && pkt_size > 8);
130     if (src_port == 53 || dst_port == 53) { // DNS
131         dummy = parse_dns(f, pkt_size - 8);
132     } else { // others
133         if (valid(data)) {
134             dummy = free_ec(data);
135         }
136         data_size = pkt_size - 8;
137         data = malloc_ec(data_size);
138         assert(valid(data));
139         i = 0;
140         while (i < data_size) {
141             x = read_ec(f);
142             assert(x >= 0);
143             data[i] = x;
144             i = i + 1;
145         }
146         print('\n');
147     }
148     return 0;
149 }
150
151 func parse_dns (f, data_size) {
152     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
153     print(id);
154     print('\n');
155     flags = readintbytesb(f, 2);
156     n_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
157     n_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
158     n_auth = readintbytesb(f, 2);
159     n_add = readintbytesb(f, 2);
160
161     // questions
162     i = 0;
163     while (i < n_q) {
164         stop = 0;
165         first = 1;
166         while (!stop) {
167             len = read_ec(f);
168             assert(len >= 0);
169             if (len == 0) {
170                 stop = 1;
171             } else {
172                 if (first) {
173                     first = 0;
174                 } else {
175                     print('.');
176                 }
177                 j = 0;
178                 while (j < len) {
179                     x = read_ec(f);
180                     assert(x >= 0);
181                     print(x);
182                     j = j + 1;
183                 }
184             }
185         }
186     }
187 }
```

```

181         }
182     }
183     print('\n');
184     type_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
185     class_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
186     i = i + 1;
187 }
188
189 // answers
190 i = 0;
191 while (i < n_ans) {
192     ptr = readintbytesb(f, 2);
193     assert(ptr == 49164);
194     type_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
195     class_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
196     ttl = readintbytesb(f, 4);
197     len = readintbytesb(f, 2);
198     if (type_ans == 1) {
199         assert(len == 4);
200         addr = readintbytesb(f, 4);
201         dummy = print_ip(addr);
202     } else {
203         assert(type_ans == 5 && len > 0);
204         j = 0;
205         while (j < len) {
206             x = read_ec(f);
207             assert(x >= 0);
208             print(x);
209             j = j + 1;
210         }
211     }
212     print('\n');
213     i = i + 1;
214 }
215
216 // authority
217 // additional
218 return 0;
219 }
220
221 main {
222     assert(valid(dst_mac) && valid(src_mac) && valid(data));
223     f = openb_ec("../inputs/pcap/bad.pcap", 1);
224     assert(valid(f));
225
226     x = read_ec(f);
227     assert(x == 212);
228     x = read_ec(f);
229     assert(x == 195);
230     x = read_ec(f);
231     assert(x == 178);
232     x = read_ec(f);
233     assert(x == 161);
234     maj_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
235     min_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
236     this_zone = readintbytesl(f, 4);
237     sigfigs = readintbytesl(f, 4);
238     snap_len = readintbytesl(f, 4); // number of packets
239     link_type = readintbytesl(f, 4);
240     assert(link_type == 1); // ethernet
241
242     inspectb (1, f, 12, 4, 0) {
243         ts_epoch = readintbytesl(f, 4);
244         ts_nanosec = readintbytesl(f, 4);
245         caplen = readintbytesl(f, 4);
246         length = readintbytesl(f, 4);
247         assert(caplen == length);
248
249         dummy = parse_ether(f, 0);
250     }
251
252     return 0;
253 }

```

A.7.3 Explicit-recovery version

```
1 dst_mac = malloc_ec(6);
2 src_mac = malloc_ec(6);
3 dst_ip = 0;
4 src_ip = 0;
5 data = malloc_ec(1);
6
7 bad = 0;
8 idx = 0;
9 out = malloc_ec(1000);
10
11 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
12     x = read_ec(f);
13     if (x < 0) {
14         bad = 1;
15         return -1;
16     }
17     if (n == 1) {
18         return x;
19     } else {
20         y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
21         return (y << 8) + x;
22     }
23 }
24
25 func readintbytesb (f, n) { // big endian
26     x = 0;
27     i = 0;
28     while (i < n) {
29         byte = read_ec(f);
30         if (byte < 0) {
31             bad = 1;
32             return -1;
33         }
34         x = x << 8;
35         x = x | byte;
36         i = i + 1;
37     }
38     return x;
39 }
40
41 func parse_ethernet (f, dummy) {
42     i = 0;
43     while (i < 6) {
44         x = read_ec(f);
45         if (x < 0) {
46             bad = 1;
47             return -1;
48         }
49         dst_mac[i] = x;
50         i = i + 1;
51     }
52     i = 0;
53     while (i < 6) {
54         x = read_ec(f);
55         if (x < 0) {
56             bad = 1;
57             return -1;
58         }
59         src_mac[i] = x;
60         i = i + 1;
61     }
62
63     ether_type = readintbytesl(f, 2);
64     if (bad || ether_type != 8) {
65         bad = 1;
66         return -1;
67     } // IPv4
68     dummy = parse_ipv4(f, 0);
69     return 0;
70 }
71
72 func check_sum (f, len) {
```

```

73     start = pos_ec(f);
74     if (len <= 0 || len % 2 != 0 || start < 0) {
75         bad = 1;
76         return -1;
77     }
78     sum = 0;
79     i = 0;
80     while (i < len / 2) {
81         x = readintbytesb(f, 2);
82         sum = sum + x;
83         i = i + 1;
84     }
85     hi = (sum >> 16) & 65535;
86     lo = sum & 65535;
87     x = seek_ec(f, start);
88     if (hi + lo != 65535 || x < 0) {
89         bad = 1;
90         return -1;
91     }
92     return 0;
93 }
94
95 func prtblf (x) {
96     if (idx >= 1000) {
97         bad = 1;
98         return -1;
99     }
100    out[idx] = x;
101    idx = idx + 1;
102    return 0;
103 }
104
105 func prtblf_ip (addr) {
106     dummy = prtblf((addr >> 24) & 255);
107     dummy = prtblf('.');
108     dummy = prtblf((addr >> 16) & 255);
109     dummy = prtblf('.');
110     dummy = prtblf((addr >> 8) & 255);
111     dummy = prtblf('.');
112     dummy = prtblf(addr & 255);
113     return 0;
114 }
115
116 func parse_ipv4 (f, dummy) {
117     dummy = check_sum(f, 20); // no options
118     if (bad) {
119         return -1;
120     }
121
122     x = read_ec(f);
123     if (x < 0) {
124         bad = 1;
125         return -1;
126     }
127     version = (x & 240) >> 4;
128     hdr_size = x & 15;
129     x = read_ec(f);
130     if (x < 0) {
131         bad = 1;
132         return -1;
133     }
134     total = readintbytesb(f, 2);
135
136     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
137     fragment = readintbytesb(f, 2);
138     dont_frag = (fragment & 16384) >> 14;
139     more_frag = (fragment & 8192) >> 13;
140     offs_frag = fragment & 8191;
141
142     ttl = read_ec(f);
143     ip_type = read_ec(f);
144     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
145
146     src_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
147     dst_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
148

```

```

149  if (bad || version != 4 || hdr_size != 5 || total < hdr_size * 4 || fragment
150    & 32768 != 0 || more_frag != 0 || offs_frag != 0 || ttl < 0 || ip_type
151    != 17) { // IPv4, no options,
152      UDP
153      bad = 1;
154      return -1;
155    }
156    dummy = prtbuf('\n');
157    dummy = prtbuf_ip(src_ip);
158    dummy = prtbuf(' ');
159    dummy = prtbuf_ip(dst_ip);
160    dummy = prtbuf(' ');
161    dummy = parse_udp(f, total - hdr_size * 4);
162  }
163 func parse_udp (f, pkt_size) {
164   src_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
165   dst_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
166   udp_size = readintbytesb(f, 2);
167   checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
168   if (bad || pkt_size > udp_size || pkt_size <= 8) {
169     bad = 1;
170     return -1;
171   }
172   if (src_port == 53 || dst_port == 53) { // DNS
173     dummy = parse_dns(f, pkt_size - 8);
174   } else { // others
175     if (valid(data)) {
176       dummy = free_ec(data);
177     }
178     data_size = pkt_size - 8;
179     data = malloc_ec(data_size);
180     if (!valid(data)) {
181       bad = 1;
182       return -1;
183     }
184     i = 0;
185     while (i < data_size) {
186       x = read_ec(f);
187       if (x < 0) {
188         bad = 1;
189         return -1;
190       }
191       data[i] = x;
192       i = i + 1;
193     }
194     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
195   }
196   return 0;
197 }
198 func parse_dns (f, data_size) {
199   id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
200   dummy = prtbuf(id);
201   dummy = prtbuf('\n');
202   flags = readintbytesb(f, 2);
203   n_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
204   n_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
205   n_auth = readintbytesb(f, 2);
206   n_add = readintbytesb(f, 2);
207
208   // questions
209   i = 0;
210   while (i < n_q) {
211     stop = 0;
212     first = 1;
213     while (!stop) {
214       len = read_ec(f);
215       if (len < 0) {
216         bad = 1;
217         return -1;
218       }
219       if (len == 0) {
220
221

```

```

222     stop = 1;
223 } else {
224     if (first) {
225         first = 0;
226     } else {
227         dummy = prtbuf(.,.);
228     }
229     j = 0;
230     while (j < len) {
231         x = read_ec(f);
232         if (x < 0 || idx >= 1000) {
233             bad = 1;
234             return -1;
235         }
236         out[idx] = x;
237         j = j + 1;
238         idx = idx + 1;
239     }
240 }
241 dummy = prtbuf('\n');
242 type_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
243 class_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
244 i = i + 1;
245 }
246
// answers
247 i = 0;
248 while (i < n_ans) {
249     ptr = readintbytesb(f, 2);
250     if (ptr != 49164) {
251         bad = 1;
252         return -1;
253     }
254     type_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
255     class_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
256     ttl = readintbytesb(f, 4);
257     len = readintbytesb(f, 2);
258     if (type_ans == 1) {
259         if (len != 4) {
260             bad = 1;
261             return -1;
262         }
263         addr = readintbytesb(f, 4);
264         dummy = prtbuf_ip(addr);
265     } else {
266         if (type_ans != 5 || len <= 0) {
267             bad = 1;
268             return -1;
269         }
270         j = 0;
271         while (j < len) {
272             x = read_ec(f);
273             if (x < 0 || idx >= 1000) {
274                 bad = 1;
275                 return -1;
276             }
277             out[idx] = x;
278             j = j + 1;
279             idx = idx + 1;
280         }
281     }
282     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
283     i = i + 1;
284 }
285
// authority
286 // additional
287 return 0;
288 }
289
main {
290     if (!valid(dst_mac) || !valid(src_mac) || !valid(data) || !valid(out)) {
291         exit(1);
292     }
293     f = openb_ec("../inputs/packet/bad.pcap", 1);

```

```

298     if (!valid(f)) {
299         exit(1);
300     }
301
302     x = read_ec(f);
303     if (x != 212) {
304         exit(1);
305     }
306     x = read_ec(f);
307     if (x != 195) {
308         exit(1);
309     }
310     x = read_ec(f);
311     if (x != 178) {
312         exit(1);
313     }
314     x = read_ec(f);
315     if (x != 161) {
316         exit(1);
317     }
318     maj_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
319     min_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
320     this_zone = readintbytesl(f, 4);
321     sigfigs = readintbytesl(f, 4);
322     snap_len = readintbytesl(f, 4); // number of packets
323     link_type = readintbytesl(f, 4);
324     if (bad || link_type != 1) {
325         exit(1);
326     } // ethernet
327
328     lookatb (1, f, 12, 4, 0) {
329         bad = 0;
330         idx = 0;
331         ts_epoch = readintbytesl(f, 4);
332         ts_nanosec = readintbytesl(f, 4);
333         caplen = readintbytesl(f, 4);
334         length = readintbytesl(f, 4);
335         if (!bad && caplen == length) {
336             dummy = parse_ethernet(f, 0);
337             if (!bad) {
338                 i = 0;
339                 while (i < idx) {
340                     x = out[i];
341                     print(x);
342                     i = i + 1;
343                 }
344             }
345         } // skip unit
346     }
347
348     return 0;
349 }
```

A.7.4 Plain-loop version

```

1 dst_mac = malloc_ec(6);
2 src_mac = malloc_ec(6);
3 dst_ip = 0;
4 src_ip = 0;
5 data = malloc_ec(1);
6
7 bad = 0;
8 idx = 0;
9 out = malloc_ec(1000);
10
11 func readintbytesl (f, n) { // little endian
12     x = read_ec(f);
13     if (x < 0) {
14         bad = 1;
15         return -1;
16     }
17     if (n == 1) {
18         return x;
```

```

19     } else {
20         y = readintbytesl(f, n-1);
21         return (y << 8) + x;
22     }
23 }
24
25 func readintbytesb (f, n) { // big endian
26     x = 0;
27     i = 0;
28     while (i < n) {
29         byte = read_ec(f);
30         if (byte < 0) {
31             bad = 1;
32             return -1;
33         }
34         x = x << 8;
35         x = x | byte;
36         i = i + 1;
37     }
38     return x;
39 }
40
41 func parse_ethernet (f, dummy) {
42     i = 0;
43     while (i < 6) {
44         x = read_ec(f);
45         if (x < 0) {
46             bad = 1;
47             return -1;
48         }
49         dst_mac[i] = x;
50         i = i + 1;
51     }
52     i = 0;
53     while (i < 6) {
54         x = read_ec(f);
55         if (x < 0) {
56             bad = 1;
57             return -1;
58         }
59         src_mac[i] = x;
60         i = i + 1;
61     }
62
63     ether_type = readintbytesl(f, 2);
64     if (bad || ether_type != 8) {
65         bad = 1;
66         return -1;
67     } // IPv4
68     dummy = parse_ipv4(f, 0);
69     return 0;
70 }
71
72 func check_sum (f, len) {
73     start = pos_ec(f);
74     if (len <= 0 || len % 2 != 0 || start < 0) {
75         bad = 1;
76         return -1;
77     }
78     sum = 0;
79     i = 0;
80     while (i < len / 2) {
81         x = readintbytesb(f, 2);
82         sum = sum + x;
83         i = i + 1;
84     }
85     hi = (sum >> 16) & 65535;
86     lo = sum & 65535;
87     x = seek_ec(f, start);
88     if (hi + lo != 65535 || x < 0) {
89         bad = 1;
90         return -1;
91     }
92     return 0;
93 }
94

```

```

95  func prtbuf (x) {
96      if (idx >= 1000) {
97          bad = 1;
98          return -1;
99      }
100     out[idx] = x;
101     idx = idx + 1;
102     return 0;
103 }
104
105 func prtbuf_ip (addr) {
106     dummy = prtbuf((addr >> 24) & 255);
107     dummy = prtbuf('.');
108     dummy = prtbuf((addr >> 16) & 255);
109     dummy = prtbuf('.');
110     dummy = prtbuf((addr >> 8) & 255);
111     dummy = prtbuf('.');
112     dummy = prtbuf(addr & 255);
113     return 0;
114 }
115
116 func parse_ipv4 (f, dummy) {
117     dummy = check_sum(f, 20); // no options
118     if (bad) {
119         return -1;
120     }
121
122     x = read_ec(f);
123     if (x < 0) {
124         bad = 1;
125         return -1;
126     }
127     version = (x & 240) >> 4;
128     hdr_size = x & 15;
129     x = read_ec(f);
130     if (x < 0) {
131         bad = 1;
132         return -1;
133     }
134     total = readintbytesb(f, 2);
135
136     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
137     fragment = readintbytesb(f, 2);
138     dont_frag = (fragment & 16384) >> 14;
139     more_frag = (fragment & 8192) >> 13;
140     offs_frag = fragment & 8191;
141
142     ttl = read_ec(f);
143     ip_type = read_ec(f);
144     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
145
146     src_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
147     dst_ip = readintbytesb(f, 4);
148
149     if (bad || version != 4 || hdr_size != 5 || total < hdr_size * 4 || fragment
150         & 32768 != 0 || more_frag != 0 || offs_frag != 0 || ttl < 0 || ip_type
151         != 17) { // IPv4, no options,
152         UDP
153         bad = 1;
154         return -1;
155     }
156     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
157     dummy = prtbuf_ip(src_ip);
158     dummy = prtbuf(',');
159     dummy = prtbuf_ip(dst_ip);
160     dummy = prtbuf(',');
161     dummy = parse_udp(f, total - hdr_size * 4);
162     return 0;
163 }
164
165 func parse_udp (f, pkt_size) {
166     src_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
167     dst_port = readintbytesb(f, 2);
168     udp_size = readintbytesb(f, 2);
169     checksum = readintbytesb(f, 2);
170 }
```

```

168 if (bad || pkt_size > udp_size || pkt_size <= 8) {
169     bad = 1;
170     return -1;
171 }
172
173 if (src_port == 53 || dst_port == 53) { // DNS
174     dummy = parse_dns(f, pkt_size - 8);
175 } else { // others
176     if (valid(data)) {
177         dummy = free_ec(data);
178     }
179     data_size = pkt_size - 8;
180     data = malloc_ec(data_size);
181     if (!valid(data)) {
182         bad = 1;
183         return -1;
184     }
185     i = 0;
186     while (i < data_size) {
187         x = read_ec(f);
188         if (x < 0) {
189             bad = 1;
190             return -1;
191         }
192         data[i] = x;
193         i = i + 1;
194     }
195     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
196 }
197 return 0;
198 }
199
200 func parse_dns (f, data_size) {
201     id = readintbytesb(f, 2);
202     dummy = prtbuf(id);
203     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
204     flags = readintbytesb(f, 2);
205     n_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
206     n_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
207     n_auth = readintbytesb(f, 2);
208     n_add = readintbytesb(f, 2);
209
210     // questions
211     i = 0;
212     while (i < n_q) {
213         stop = 0;
214         first = 1;
215         while (!stop) {
216             len = read_ec(f);
217             if (len < 0) {
218                 bad = 1;
219                 return -1;
220             }
221             if (len == 0) {
222                 stop = 1;
223             } else {
224                 if (first) {
225                     first = 0;
226                 } else {
227                     dummy = prtbuf('.');
228                 }
229                 j = 0;
230                 while (j < len) {
231                     x = read_ec(f);
232                     if (x < 0 || idx >= 1000) {
233                         bad = 1;
234                         return -1;
235                     }
236                     out[idx] = x;
237                     j = j + 1;
238                     idx = idx + 1;
239                 }
240             }
241         }
242         dummy = prtbuf('\n');
243         type_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);

```

```

244     class_q = readintbytesb(f, 2);
245     i = i + 1;
246 }
247
248 // answers
249 i = 0;
250 while (i < n_ans) {
251     ptr = readintbytesb(f, 2);
252     if (ptr != 49164) {
253         bad = 1;
254         return -1;
255     }
256     type_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
257     class_ans = readintbytesb(f, 2);
258     ttl = readintbytesb(f, 4);
259     len = readintbytesb(f, 2);
260     if (type_ans == 1) {
261         if (len != 4) {
262             bad = 1;
263             return -1;
264         }
265         addr = readintbytesb(f, 4);
266         dummy = prtbuf_ip(addr);
267     } else {
268         if (type_ans != 5 || len <= 0) {
269             bad = 1;
270             return -1;
271         }
272         j = 0;
273         while (j < len) {
274             x = read_ec(f);
275             if (x < 0 || idx >= 1000) {
276                 bad = 1;
277                 return -1;
278             }
279             out[idx] = x;
280             j = j + 1;
281             idx = idx + 1;
282         }
283     }
284     dummy = prtbuf('\n');
285     i = i + 1;
286 }
287
288 // authority
289 // additional
290 return 0;
291 }
292
293 main {
294     if (!valid(dst_mac) || !valid(src_mac) || !valid(data) || !valid(out)) {
295         exit(1);
296     }
297     f = openb_ec("../inputs/pcap/bad.pcap", 1);
298     if (!valid(f)) {
299         exit(1);
300     }
301
302     x = read_ec(f);
303     if (x != 212) {
304         exit(1);
305     }
306     x = read_ec(f);
307     if (x != 195) {
308         exit(1);
309     }
310     x = read_ec(f);
311     if (x != 178) {
312         exit(1);
313     }
314     x = read_ec(f);
315     if (x != 161) {
316         exit(1);
317     }
318     maj_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);
319     min_ver = readintbytesl(f, 2);

```

```

320     this_zone = readintbytesl(f, 4);
321     sigfigs = readintbytesl(f, 4);
322     snap_len = readintbytesl(f, 4); // number of packets
323     link_type = readintbytesl(f, 4);
324     if (bad || link_type != 1) {
325         exit(1);
326     } // ethernet
327
328     finish = 0;
329     while (!finish) {
330         bad = 0;
331         idx = 0;
332         ts_epoch = readintbytesl(f, 4);
333         ts_nsec = readintbytesl(f, 4);
334         caplen = readintbytesl(f, 4);
335         length = readintbytesl(f, 4);
336         if (!bad && length >= 0) {
337             eou = pos_ec(f) + length;
338             if (!bad && caplen == length) {
339                 dummy = parse_ether(f, 0);
340                 if (pos_ec(f) < 0 || pos_ec(f) > eou) {
341                     bad = 1;
342                 }
343                 if (!bad) {
344                     i = 0;
345                     while (i < idx) {
346                         x = out[i];
347                         print(x);
348                         i = i + 1;
349                     }
350                 }
351             } // skip unit
352             x = seek_ec(f, eou);
353             if (x < 0) {
354                 finish = 1;
355             }
356         } else { // give up
357             finish = 1;
358         }
359     }
360
361     return 0;
362 }
```

Bibliography

- [1] T. Anderson and R. Kerr. Recovery blocks in action: A system supporting high reliability. In *Proceedings of the 2Nd International Conference on Software Engineering*, ICSE '76, pages 447–457, Los Alamitos, CA, USA, 1976. IEEE Computer Society Press.
- [2] A. Avizienis. The n-version approach to fault-tolerant software. *IEEE Trans. Softw. Eng.*, 11(12):1491–1501, December 1985.
- [3] David Brumley, Hao Wang, Somesh Jha, and Dawn Song. Creating vulnerability signatures using weakest preconditions. In *Proceedings of the 20th IEEE Computer Security Foundations Symposium*, CSF '07, pages 311–325, Washington, DC, USA, 2007. IEEE Computer Society.
- [4] K.M. Chandy and C.V. Ramamoorthy. Rollback and recovery strategies for computer programs. *Computers, IEEE Transactions on*, C-21(6):546–556, June 1972.
- [5] Manuel Costa, Miguel Castro, Lidong Zhou, Lintao Zhang, and Marcus Peinado. Bouncer: Securing software by blocking bad input. In *Proceedings of Twenty-first ACM SIGOPS Symposium on Operating Systems Principles*, SOSP '07, pages 117–130, New York, NY, USA, 2007. ACM.
- [6] Manuel Costa, Jon Crowcroft, Miguel Castro, Antony Rowstron, Lidong Zhou, Lintao Zhang, and Paul Barham. Vigilante: End-to-end containment of internet worms. In *Proceedings of the Twentieth ACM Symposium on Operating Systems Principles*, SOSP '05, pages 133–147, New York, NY, USA, 2005. ACM.
- [7] Flaviu Cristian. Exception handling and software fault tolerance. *IEEE Trans. Comput.*, 31(6):531–540, June 1982.
- [8] Brian Demsky and Alokika Dash. Bristlecone: A language for robust software systems. In *Proceedings of the 22Nd European Conference on Object-Oriented Programming*, ECOOP '08, pages 490–515, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2008. Springer-Verlag.
- [9] Brian Demsky and Sivaji Sundaramurthy. Bristlecone: Language support for robust software applications. *IEEE Trans. Softw. Eng.*, 37(1):4–23, January 2011.

- [10] Brian Demsky, Jin Zhou, and William Montaz. Recovery tasks: An automated approach to failure recovery. In *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Runtime Verification*, RV'10, pages 229–244, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2010. Springer-Verlag.
- [11] K. P. Eswaran, J. N. Gray, R. A. Lorie, and I. L. Traiger. The notions of consistency and predicate locks in a database system. *Commun. ACM*, 19(11):624–633, November 1976.
- [12] Adele Goldberg and David Robson. *Smalltalk-80: The Language and Its Implementation*. Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., Inc., Boston, MA, USA, 1983.
- [13] James Gosling, Bill Joy, Guy L. Steele, Jr., Gilad Bracha, and Alex Buckley. *The Java Language Specification, Java SE 7 Edition*. Addison-Wesley Professional, 1st edition, 2013.
- [14] Jim Gray, Paul McJones, Mike Blasgen, Bruce Lindsay, Raymond Lorie, Tom Price, Franco Putzolu, and Irving Traiger. The recovery manager of the system r database manager. *ACM Computing Surveys (CSUR)*, 13(2):223–242, 1981.
- [15] Jim Gray and Andreas Reuter. *Transaction Processing: Concepts and Techniques*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., San Francisco, CA, USA, 1st edition, 1992.
- [16] Theo Haerder and Andreas Reuter. Principles of transaction-oriented database recovery. *ACM Comput. Surv.*, 15(4):287–317, December 1983.
- [17] Maurice Herlihy and J. Eliot B. Moss. Transactional memory: Architectural support for lock-free data structures. In *Proceedings of the 20th Annual International Symposium on Computer Architecture*, ISCA '93, pages 289–300, New York, NY, USA, 1993. ACM.
- [18] Ke Huang, Jie Wu, and Eduardo B. Fernández. A generalized forward recovery checkpointing scheme. In *IPPS/SPDP Workshops*, pages 623–643, 1998.
- [19] Paul Hudak, John Hughes, Simon Peyton Jones, and Philip Wadler. A history of haskell: Being lazy with class. In *Proceedings of the Third ACM SIGPLAN Conference on History of Programming Languages*, HOPL III, pages 12–1–12–55, New York, NY, USA, 2007. ACM.
- [20] Barbara Liskov. Distributed programming in argus. *Commun. ACM*, 31(3):300–312, March 1988.
- [21] Barbara Liskov, Alan Snyder, Russell Atkinson, and Craig Schaffert. Abstraction mechanisms in clu. *Commun. ACM*, 20(8):564–576, August 1977.

- [22] D. B. Lomet. Process structuring, synchronization, and recovery using atomic actions. In *Proceedings of an ACM Conference on Language Design for Reliable Software*, pages 128–137, New York, NY, USA, 1977. ACM.
- [23] Fan Long, Vijay Ganesh, Michael Carbin, Stelios Sidiropoulos, and Martin Rinard. Automatic input rectification. In *Proceedings of the 34th International Conference on Software Engineering*, ICSE ’12, pages 80–90, Piscataway, NJ, USA, 2012. IEEE Press.
- [24] Fan Long, Stelios Sidiropoulos-Douskos, Deokhwan Kim, and Martin Rinard. Sound input filter generation for integer overflow errors. In *Proceedings of the 41st ACM SIGPLAN-SIGACT Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, POPL ’14, pages 439–452, New York, NY, USA, 2014. ACM.
- [25] Fan Long, Stelios Sidiropoulos-Douskos, and Martin Rinard. Automatic runtime error repair and containment via recovery shepherding. In *Proceedings of the 35th ACM SIGPLAN Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation*, PLDI ’14, pages 227–238, New York, NY, USA, 2014. ACM.
- [26] E. B. Moss. *Nested transactions: An approach to reliable distributed computing*. PhD thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA, 1981.
- [27] Feng Qin, Joseph Tucek, Jagadeesan Sundaresan, and Yuanyuan Zhou. Rx: Treating bugs as allergies—a safe method to survive software failures. *SIGOPS Oper. Syst. Rev.*, 39(5):235–248, October 2005.
- [28] Martin Rinard, Cristian Cadar, Daniel Dumitran, Daniel M. Roy, Tudor Leu, and William S. Beebe, Jr. Enhancing server availability and security through failure-oblivious computing. In *Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Symposium on Operating Systems Design & Implementation - Volume 6*, OSDI’04, pages 21–21, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2004. USENIX Association.
- [29] Martin C. Rinard. Living in the comfort zone. In *Proceedings of the 22Nd Annual ACM SIGPLAN Conference on Object-oriented Programming Systems and Applications*, OOPSLA ’07, pages 611–622, New York, NY, USA, 2007. ACM.
- [30] Nir Shavit and Dan Touitou. Software transactional memory. In *Proceedings of the fourteenth annual ACM symposium on Principles of distributed computing*, PODC ’95, pages 204–213, New York, NY, USA, 1995. ACM.
- [31] Stelios Sidiropoulos and Angelos D. Keromytis. Using Execution Transactions To Recover From Buffer Overflow Attacks. Technical report, Columbia University Computer Science Department, 2004. CUCS-031-04.
- [32] Stelios Sidiropoulos, Oren Laadan, Carlos Perez, Nicolas Viennot, Jason Nieh, and Angelos D. Keromytis. Assure: Automatic software self-healing using rescue

- points. In *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Architectural Support for Programming Languages and Operating Systems*, ASPLOS XIV, pages 37–48, New York, NY, USA, 2009. ACM.
- [33] Guy L. Steele, Jr. *Common LISP: The Language (2Nd Ed.)*. Digital Press, Newton, MA, USA, 1990.
 - [34] Janice M. Stone, Harold S. Stone, Philip Heidelberger, and John Turek. Multiple reservations and the oklahoma update. *IEEE Parallel Distrib. Technol.*, 1(4):58–71, November 1993.
 - [35] Joseph Tucek, James Newsome, Shan Lu, Chengdu Huang, Spiros Xanthos, David Brumley, Yuanyuan Zhou, and Dawn Song. Sweeper: A lightweight end-to-end system for defending against fast worms. In *Proceedings of the 2Nd ACM SIGOPS/EuroSys European Conference on Computer Systems 2007*, EuroSys ’07, pages 115–128, New York, NY, USA, 2007. ACM.
 - [36] Guido van Rossum and Fred L. Drake. *The Python Language Reference Manual*. Network Theory Ltd., 2011.
 - [37] Helen J. Wang, Chuanxiong Guo, Daniel R. Simon, and Alf Zugenmaier. Shield: Vulnerability-driven network filters for preventing known vulnerability exploits. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Conference on Applications, Technologies, Architectures, and Protocols for Computer Communications*, SIGCOMM ’04, pages 193–204, New York, NY, USA, 2004. ACM.